WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

MEETING AGENDA & AGM FIRST MEETING NEW COUNCIL

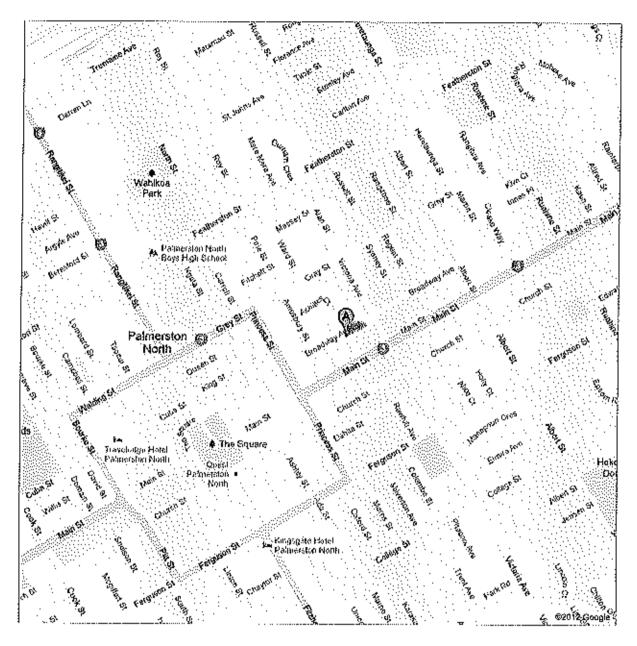
TUESDAY 4TH DECEMBER 2012

AGENDA Location: Tuesday 4th December 2012, Palmerston North RSA, 200 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, at 3.00pm.

		Page
I,	Present and In Attendance	-
2.	Apologies	
3.	Conflict of Interest	
4.	Minutes, 10 TH October 2012	1-13
5.	Councillor Allen's Actions and Behaviour	14-17
6.	Matters Arising	
7.	National Council Business – Minutes 21st September 2012	18- 36
8.	Governance Policy on Conflict of Interest	37-50
9.	Draft Game Season Conditions - to adopt for referral to the Minister	51-60
10,	DOC Consultation with Council on Applications to Reduce the Width of Marginal Strips.	Proposed 61-71
11,	Licencing Working Party Update	
12.	One Plan Update	
13.	Management Report	72-77
14.	Expenditure Report/Financial Transactions - Electric Fishing Machine Replacement/Upgrade - Centennial Lagoon Promotion - Weekly Newsletter/Fishing Season Hunting Season	78-105
15.	Fishing Licence Report	106-108
16.	Correspondence/Media	109-156
17.	General Business	157-

Google

Address 200 Broadway Ave Palmerston North, 4410



WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council

AGENDA MANAGEMENT

Council should do the following things;

- Review the Annual Program for Meeting Agendas, and decide what items should be added to it.
- Review the Current Agenda, and decide on the order of items, the timing requirements for items, any items to be deferred, or any new business to be tabled.
- Review Next Two Meeting Agendas, to see what's coming, and decide on anything that needs to be included or changed.

No resolutions should be necessary here, unless to resolve debate on a future course of action. The Minutes will record all issues that Council agrees, and these will be reflected in future Action Lists, Annual Programs, and Agendas as may be appropriate.

Meeting Dates & Venues Wellington Fish & Game Council 2012

DATE	DAY	VENUE
7th February 2012	Tuesday	Palmerston North RSA
18th April 2012	Wednesday	Upper Hutt, Cossie Club
13th June 2012	Wednesday	Masterton, Cossie Club
22nd August 2012	Wednesday	Upper Hutt, Cossie Club
10th October 2012	Wednesday	Masterton, Cossie Club
4th December 2012 & AGM	Tuesday	Palmerston North RSA

WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL

ANNUAL PROGRAM for MEETING AGENDAS.

Meeting	Board	Operational	Statutory	Strategic and Policy
Tuesday 7th February 2012	All Board Items.	All Operational Items, to be Received.	Game Season regulations	
Wednesday 18 th April 2012	All Board Items.	All Operational Items, to be Received	Draft Annual Plan	7,74
Wednesday 13 th June 2012	All Board Items.	All Operational Items, to be Received	Draft Anglers Notice	
Wednesday 22 nd August 2012	All Board Items.	All Operational Items, to be Received	Adopt Annual Plan	
Wednesday 10 th October 2012	All Board Items,	All Operational Items, to be Received		
Tuesday 4 th December 2012	All Board Items.	All Operational Items, to be Received Annual Reports, to be Received	Annual General Meeting, Annual Report to Adopt and Present, Game scason regulations	

Board Items are as follows.

- · Present and in Attendance,
- Apologies,
- Minutes of Previous Meeting to be Approved.
- Matters Arising from the Minutes.
- Agenda Management, including review of Action List, review of Annual Program for Meeting Agendas, and review of current and next two meeting agendas.
- · Chairman's Business.
- New Zealand Fish & Game Council Business.

Operational Items are as follows.

- Management Report, to be Received.
- Schedules of Financial Transactions, Bank Balances, and Correspondence, to be Received.
- · Project Expenditure Report, to be Received.
- · Licence Sales Reports, to be Received.

Process to Get Items on Agenda is as follows.

- Raise the matter in General Business at the end of the meeting, to get it resolved there
 and then, or
- Raise the matter under Agenda Management near the beginning of the meeting, to seek Council's agreement for a Councillor and/or management to prepare and present a paper on the subject for formal inclusion in a subsequent meeting agenda, or
- Present a paper as a Notice of Motion, following the procedure of 2.16 on page 24 of the Fish and Game Rules in Part 4 of the big blue Policy Manual.



WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL DRAFT UNCONFIRMED

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 10 OCTOBER 2012 AT 3.05PM AT THE MASTERTON COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, 100 QUEEN STREET, MASTERTON.

1. Present:

Chairman Martin Taylor, Councillors Eric Neumann, Jim Cook, Strato Cotsilinis, Brad Johnson, Chris O'Meara, Andrew Morris, Richard Moore, Tim Allen, Andy Tannock,

2. In Attendance:

Staff: Phil Teal (Manager), Steve Pilkington, Nic Cudby,

John Hancock (Wellington/Hawke's Bay-Conservation Board)
John Pansters (Licence holder) part.

Apologies:

Councillors, Mark Grace, Duncan Thomas, Eric Neumann (for lateness)

Staff: Corina Jordan, Nie Cudby (for lateness)

Licenceholders: Paul Browne, Bob Hooker, Neil Hayes

It was then moved that:

the applogies be accepted.

Chris O'Meara/Tim Allen

Carried

4. <u>Conflicts of Interest</u>

A list was available for viewing of the existing declarations of Conflicts of Interest. There was no additional declaration of Conflicts of Interests declared.

Minutes of Previous Meeting of 22 August 2012:

After brief discussion it was moved that:

the Minutes of the meeting of the Wellington Fish & Game Council of 22 August 2012 be approved as a true and correct record of the proceedings of that meeting.

Tim Allen/Jim Cook Carried

6, Matters Arising:

Councillor Tim Allen noted that while there was a Remuneration Review Committee appointed, it was to reflect the job of the Council and had no delegated powers *per se*, with any decisions remaining the responsibility of full Council.

Discussion ensued on the successful publicity awareness strategy for highlighting Water Conservation Orders, noting the efforts that NZ Council's Communications Manager had undertaken to achieve such. He was also commended for assisting Wellington F&G staff with press releases regarding the One Plan decision. It was ageed that a letter of appreciation would be sent to NZ Council acknowledging Mr Canarchan's assistance.

7. Rathmoy Game Preserve Application

From the COI register it was identified that Jim Cook could have a perceived or potential conflict of interest, and it was agreed that he would not be able to vote on the matter but may be able to speak on matters of clarification.

A draft Agreement To Authorise An Upland Gaine Property With Special Conditions was used as basis for discussions. After discussion the following amendments were suggested for:

- Section 2.1 removing the wording "it specifically excludes any other fish or game species, and particularly excludes trout." and inserting the words "and supports the principles of public access to fishing";
- Section 4.3 removing this section worded "certificates for all birds shot must be issued to participants, to ensure that if they are stopped by ranger outside the preserve, they can prove they obtained the birds legitimalely";
- Section 3 removing the words "if birds are released from an enclosed pen on the property, that pen must then be closed off to prevent birds returning to that environment."

Itsygs then moved

That the application be received and approve the application with the draft agreement with agreed amendments being the basis for contract

Chris O'Meara/Brad Johnson

Carried

2013 Meeting Timetable/Venues

Discussion ensued on the draft meeting timetable with it noted that a new Council would need to confirm the dates following the election and confirmation. It was the moved

That the draft meeting timetable be adopted and be confirmed by the new Council in December

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris

Carried

9. Project Reports

Each of the project reports was considered individually and items discussed. It was noted that some project reports have already been received at previous meetings:

- Project Report 1111 Sports Fish Population Monitoring
 Feedback from anglers had confirmed that numbers of trout in the Hutt
 River had increased in line with monitoring results.
- Project Report 1111A Trout Spawning Surveys
- Project Report 1112 Rangitikei Trout Fishery Management
- Project Report 1113 River Control Fishery Assessment
- Project Report 1114 Game Bird Population Assessments
 Mr Teal noted that the mallard count was relatively low in April so expectations should be lowered for hunters. It was postulated that the breeding season weather conditions had been benign with a wet spring and no floods to date.
- Project Report 1114A Banding Report
 It was noted that the banding numbers would be increased next year as part of the wider mallard-research programme and Nic Cudby was requested to involve local clubs and hunters in helping staff. Staff were requested to present the recovery information to-date at a subsequent meeting;
- Project Report (1114B) Shoveler Monitoring
 It was noted that numbers had increased in the last four years since a conservative regulatory approach had been taken.
- Project Report 1121 National Hunter Harvest Survey
 It was noted that hunters that had hunted on Pheasant Preserves could distort pheasant harvest figures and should not be included in the analysis.
- Project Report 1124 Regional Hunter Survey
- Project Report 1181 Game Bird Dispersal
- Project Report 1313 Hunter Access Permits
 Staff were requested to advocate for a longer season in Western Manawatu forests such as Santoft for pheasant hunting.
- Project Report 1351 Hunter Training, Lake Omanu

John Pansters arrived at 3.50pm

 Project Report 1521/1521 Ranger Management and Compliance Rangers' activity, constraints to ranger efforts, and number of incidents requiring reparation were discussed

It was also agreed that next agenda be an item on how dispersal permits are enacted – including issues of supervision.

- Project Report Fish Licence Sules
 It was postulated that fishing licence sales were possibly affected by prevailing weather conditions, economic factors, and negative publicity on the water quality of the Manawatu River.
- Project Report Game Licence Sales
- Project Report Licence Agents Annual Report
 Mr Teal confirmed advice given af the August Council meeting regarding one doubtful debtor agent—and he had agreed to a repayment programme (total financial exposure \$2100).
- Project Report Occupational Safety and Health Annual Review
 All field staff were requested to have a Firearms Licence and undertake a kayaking course for wet exit if they were required to use kayaks.

Nic Cudby arrived at 4.05pm

Councillor Cotsilinis congratulated staff for the informative reports with other Councillors concurring.

Itswas then moved

That the project reports be received

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris

Carried

John Pansters left the meeting at 4.10pm

10. Fish & Game Licence Management System Review

The Council agreed to move into Public Excluded session (at 4.15pm)

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris

Carried

That the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting namely the agenda item:

Fish & Game Licence Management System Review
The withholding of information is necessary to maintain the effective conduct of public affairs through the free and frank expression of opinions by councillors or officers and to maintain legal professional privilege and potentially commercially sensitive information.

National Council Business

The withholding of information is necessary to maintain the effective conduct of public affairs through the free and frank expression of opinions by councillors or officers and to maintain legal privilege and to protect the privacy of natural person(s).

This resolution is made in reliance on section 48(1)(a)(1) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 which would be prejudiced by the holding of the relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public

Wellington F&GC move out of committee (at 5.00pm) and that the public be invited to return to the meeting.

Andy Tannock/Jim Cook

Carried

The following resolutions resulted from in-committee discussions; It was moved to

STATE OF THE STATE

Distribule the NZC legal opinion on conflicts of interest around Councillors via email.

Jim Cook/Richard Moore

Carried

It was also moved

That the Council reiterates their endorsement of the process being undertaken for the licence management system review

Chris O'Meara/Brad Johnson

Carried

One Plan Update

Chairman Taylor confirmed that the Environment Court decision was emphatic and reflected the efforts by Fish & Game staff and technical experts. Mr Teal confirmed that Horticulture NZ and Federated Farmers had appealed the decision to the High Court. It has been indicated that the Minister of Conservation and Fonterra are unlikely to be represented at the proceedings, and that Horizons Regional Council may take a 'neutral' stance. Chairman

Taylor noted that the NZ Council needed to be resolute and be prepared to assist in defending this decision at subsequent court proceedings.

After discussion about the merits of the Department of Conservation being involved in the High Court and their likely decision not to appear, it was moved that

The Minister of Conservation be sent an urgent letter encouraging the Department of Conservation to be a participant at the High Court.

Richard Moore/Strato Cotsilinis

12. National Council Business:

Councillor Morris gave a brief overview of the NZ Council meeting held on 22 September 2012. The minutes from the NZ Council meeting had not yet been distributed. It was noted that the time spent in public excluded 'incommittee' session focused on confirming in-committee minutes from previous meetings and stating the resolutions in open minutes.

Councillor Morris noted that although budget was achieved that licence sales were less for fish and slightly less for game over the year overall. There was a discussion to achieve more participation and increase licence sales. Discussion ensued on reasons for participants lapsing and the surveys conducted to identify what could be done to reduce "churn."

Councillor Morris noted that applications to the legal funds from Otago (Water Plan ~\$30K), and North Canterbury (Regional Plan ~\$110K, Montrose Hatchery \$20K).

Councillor Morris informed Council that the Non-resident Licence should be in place for the 2013-14 season.

Councillor Morris noted that DoC staff had been internally advocating for an infringement fine system.

Enuncillor Morris informed Council that there were plans to commit staff resources to a prime-time freshwater fishing focused television programme.

Councillor Morris indicated that NZ Council were seeking consensus between regions to standardize fishing regulations and regulation interpretations.

Councillor Moore noted that the Wellington F&GC's paper to NZ Council on making RMA efficiencies was received but focused on inter-regional cooperation (options 1-3) rather more substantive changes by creating an RMA group (options 4-6).

In response to questions Councillor Moore confirmed that the issue spending too much time in-committee – a view expressed by many regional F&G councils – was discussed by NZ Council.

It was then moved that

That the report from Councillor Morris on NZ Council Meeting held on 22 September 2012 be received

Strato Cotsilinis /Tim Allen

Carried

13. Pencarrow Lakes Update

Chairman Taylor gave an account of a meeting held to look at Pencarrow Lakes to inform a management group composed of iwi governors and regional Council staff. The meeting was attended by many groups including MIRO, DoC, Forest & Bird, Fish & Game, Wellington Waterlowlers. He did not get the impression that Fish & Game was well received nor would access to hunting. It was noted that the change in reserve status from wildlife management/recreation reserve to scientific reserve resulted from the transfer of the bed of the lake to iwi in the settlement-process. This has implications as to what level of effect might be given to recreational interests and what activities can and can't be done on the reserve.

Chairman Taylor noted that even though indications had been given that a decision had been made, the Minister of Treaty Settlement is still keen for support of the settlement process. If rights are included in legislation and that intent is changed by a management group — then Fish & Game will look warily at other settlements—and may even preclude lakes and rivers being included in settlements.

Chairman Taylor suggested that he, Wellington F&G Manager, and NZ Council CE meet to discuss a plan for OIA requests and lobbying with a view for hanting to Temain at the lakes.

Council further discussed the issue and acknowledges that if hunting access is restricted at Pencarrow lakes then this situation could quite easily be changed for other sites such as the Wairarapa lakes.

Councillor Allen then raised an issue with the Chairman's style of lobbying and whether some relationships with management groups could be irrevocably damaged.

It was then moved

To Wellington Council continue to advocate for the continuance of hunting access on Pencarrow lakes

Brad Johnson/ Andy Tannock

Carried

14. General Business Item - Flow of Information

Councillor Allen put forward an item to discuss regarding the flow of information within Council. He asked whether the Chairman still believed 'Chairman to Chairman' correspondence should be passed on to all councillors. Chairman Taylor said yes, unless another Councils' Chairman asked for confidentiality. Councillor Allen then set out some examples where he believed information had not been passed on. The ensuring discussion was unable to clarify this assertion.

Chairman Taylor reassured Council that to his recollection all correspondence addressed to the Chairman has been forwarded to Council to the best of his knowledge and he was committed to ensuring this process continued in future. Mr Teal concurred that this is the operational procedure and could not recall any correspondence that had not been forwarded.

15. Management Report 1 August - 30 September 2012:

Mr Teal reiterated the staff efforts on RMA projects within the Wellington region and also assistance with regional planning issues in other regions:

- Wairarapa Water Use Stakeholders Group progressing
- Ruataniwha Project (Hawke Bay) providing technical appraisal and leading project
- Hawke's Bay RPS providing technical planning overview and coordinating submission
- Greater Wellington RC start consultation or collaborative process for Regional Plan review: Potential of zone catchment management approach.
- ECan Plan—providing technical critique and co-ordinating external assistance.
- Otago providing technical critique and implications of One Plan
 decision
- Southland providing technical critique and implications of One Plan decision

Mr Feal confirmed that the licence management system review had been following a prescribed format but there had been a considerable increase in time commitment required as a member of the Licence Working Party.

It was then moved that

The management report for 1 August - 30 September 2012 be received.

Jim Cook/Tim Allen
Carried

16. Licence Sales Report to 31 August 2012

Further discussion ensued on reasons for participants lapsing and Mr Teal will follow up an opportunity for some additional analysis of lapsed participants with Councillor Neumann.

After brief discussion it was moved that

The Fish Licence Sales report as at 31 August 2012 be received,

Chris O'Meara/Andrew Morris

Carried

It was then moved

The Game Licence Sales report as at 31 August 2012 be received.

Chris O'Mcara/Andrew Morris

Carried

17. Expenditure Report/Financial Transactions

There was brief discussion on the details of expenditure report and points of clarification for Councillor Neumann.

After brief discussion it was moved

the Expenditure Report for 31 August 2012 and Financial Transactions for July and August 2012 be approved.

Strato Cotsilinis/Richard Moore

Carried

18. Correspondence/Media

After brief discussion of several items it was moved the correspondence and inedia report be received

Jim Cook/Andrew Morris

Carried

19. <u>General-Business</u>

Mr Feal-tabled a brief report from Mr Pilkington on the Children's Hunting and Fishing Day at Ohingaiti that Fish & Game supports.

Mr Teal gave a brief overview of some trout introductions into existing sites which resulted from an opportunity to obtain surplus fish from DoC Turangi hatchery.

Councillor Cotsilinis noted that the Wellington Flyfishers Club had been successful in obtaining funds to upgrade the inside of the administration at the Capital Trout Centre.

There being no further business the meeting was closed at 6.20pm.

Next Meeting to be held: Palmerston North RSA, Palmerston North , Tuesday 4 December 2012, at 3.00μ

Chairman	Date

Actions from 10 October 2012 Meeting

Actions from 10 October 2012 Weeting		
Action	Responsibility	Concluded
A letter of appreciation would be sent to NZ Council asknowledging Mr	Phil	Periding
Canarchan's assistance with the WCO public awareness strategy and	}	Kar J. Mark
assistance with media liaison following the Environment Court decision	ĺ	11/4 /
on the One Plan.	7	
The application by Rathmoy Game Preserve be approved subject to the	Phil (%)	Pending
draft agreement with agreed amendments being the basis for contract	1000 1 10	\$ 1
The draft 2013 meeting timetable is adopted but needs to be confirmed	Phil / N	Pending
by the new Council in December		
Staff requested to involve local clubs and hunters in helping with the	Nig Nig Nig	Pending
banding programme.		·
Staff to present the recovery information to-date at a subsequent	Nic	Pending
Staff to advocate for a longer season in Western Manawatu foreșts	`Steve	Pending
such as Santoft for pheasant hunting.		
Agenda item to be included in future meeting discussing operationals	Phil	Pending
protocols for how dispersal permits are enacted - including issues of		
supervision.		
As part of OSH requirements all field staff were requested to have a	Phil	Pending
Firearms Licence and undertake a kayaking course for wet exit if they		}
were required to use kayaks.		
Distribute the legal opinion on conflicts of interest around Councillors via	Phil	Completed
email (34)		
The Minister of Conservation be sent an urgent letter encouraging the	Phil	Completed
Department of Conservation to be a participant at the High Court.		
That the Chairman, Regional Manager, and NZ Council CE meet to	Phil / Martin	Pending
discuss advocating for the continuance of hunting access on Pencarrow		
lakes		
Mr Teal to follow up an opportunity for some additional analysis of	Phil /Eric	Pending
lapsed participants with Councillor Neumann.		
Author II. I		

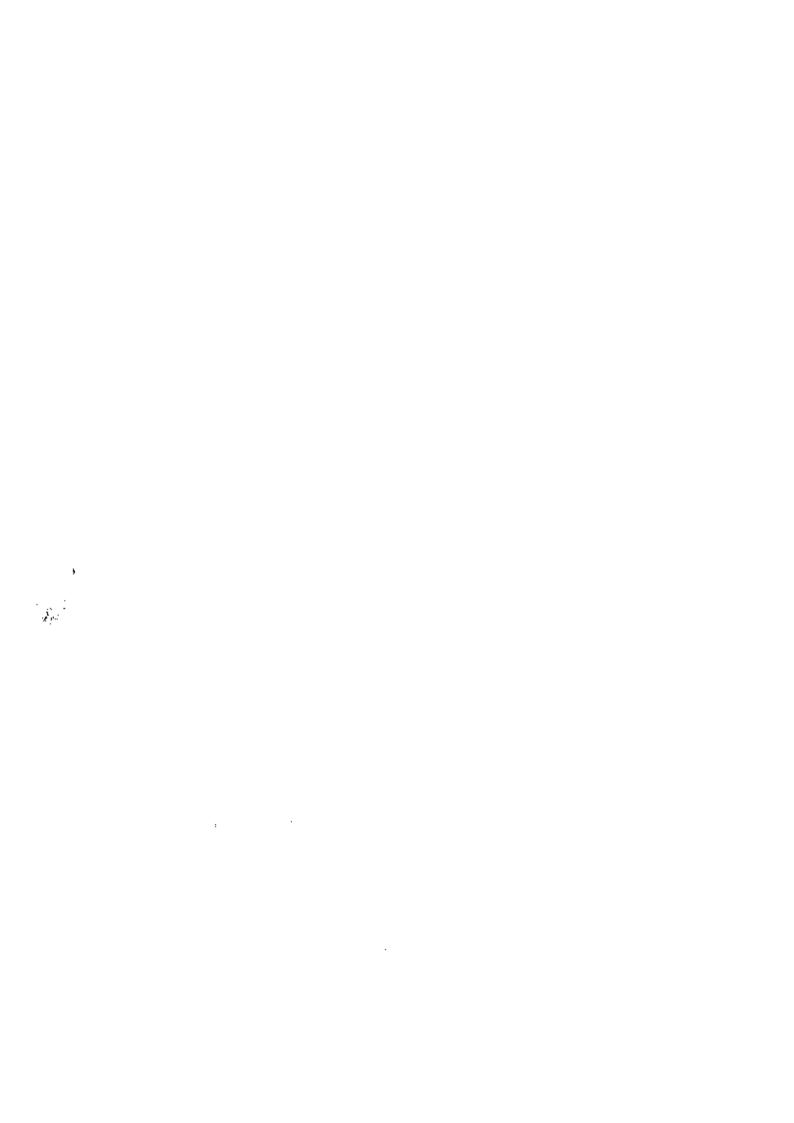
Actions from previous Meetings

Action		Responsibility	Concluded
Wellington F&GC submit a paper to NZ Council exploring the potential options to increase efficiency and effectiveness of resource management functions within Fish & Game	August 2012	Phil/Martin	Completed
Copies of recent iterations of regional Fish & Game Management Plans would be obtained.	August 2012	Phil	Pending
An informative overview be developed on how to amend Annual Plans for any induction programme following the forthcoming elections.	August 2012	Phil	Pending

Ascertain from NZ Council if any common induction programme was being developed for all regional F&G Councils that gave clarification as to how the Management Plan, Annual Plan, and work projects fit together.	August 2012	Phil	Pending
Any comments and/or issues on the Rathmoy	August 2012	Councillors/Phil	Completed
Game Preserve application be brought to the			
attention of Mr Teal, and that a final report and draft			
licence agreement would be considered at the next			
Council meeting.	<u></u>		.,,,
Follow up leads into opportunities for establishing	August 2012	Nic/Phil	Pending
small fisheries in the Wairarapa			
Wellington F&GC send a letter to DGC asking	August 2012	Phil	Pending N
whether there was any intention of assessing the		٤	
populations of Australasian harriers as it is		, '	
considered they are having potentially negative		1997) »
effects on other waterfowl and bird species.			
That the Remuneration Review Committee be	August 2012	Martin A	[*] Peлding
confirmed as: Martin Taylor, Strato Cotsilinis, and			
Richard Moore	L 0040	THE RESERVE TO THE RE	D 10
Wellington F&G to investigate afternative	June 2012	Report 1	Pending
sponsorship and education opportunities of GPS	/AS	sterring Jr.	
tracking project	June 2012	Phil	Dandian
Wetlington F&G to commit resources to be part of Mallard Research Programme	June zo iz	S PAR	Pending
Potential for a 'newsbrief' of Council business be	Juné 2012	Phil	Pending
developed	/ %	E-1tit	renting
An updated statement would be provided to all	June 2012	Phil :	Pending
users of Kilmore Lodge on what the costs and	40000	1 1 1 1	Toriumg
expenditure items are	A		,
Wellington F&G to write to all other F&G regions	June 2012	Phil	Pending
seeking support for promoting change of status for			
grey teal via NZ Council in the first instance			
Advise Mr Long of clarification of floss line for	June 2012	Phili	Pending
'dapping fishing'			
Lake Wairarapa Management Committee to meet,	June 2012	Phil	Pending
and start communicating with permitted hunters			-
regarding maimai structures and define a timeframe		ì]
for this to progress			
Proposal to be formalized to allow consideration of	June 2012	Jim Cook	Pending
release of 300-400 pheasants to be released into			
western Manawatu forests	4-210040	FRANCE AND A CONTROL	D. P.
Send a tetler in response to NZ Council Chair Hall	April 2012	Phil /Martin	Pending
positively to proposal to convening a meeting of	1	İ	
F&G'governors.	Appli 2042	Phil [Dandina
a tetter be sent to neighbouring Fish & Game Councils to convene a meeting once a year to	April 2012	Prin	Pending
discuss items in common			ŀ
Pencarrow Lakes	April 2012		
Letter to the Prime Minister indicating that	rspin zure	Martin/Phil	Pending
Wellington Fish & Game Council has been		PETERS WITH THE	r Grong
supportive of Treaty Settlements in the past and			
what F&G now understand to be happening now,		į	
and the difficulties we have had since his previous		•]
comments made two years ago.	ţ		1

Letter to NZ Council alerting them to the erosion of hunting opportunity due to Treaty settlements (Port Nicholson) and Regional Council purchase (Baring Head), and the apprehension over the coming settlement of claims involving Lake Wairarapa		Mactin/Phit	Pending
GW Regional Councillor Gary McPhee would also be specifically be sent a short letter explaining our issues and outcomes sought.		Martin/Phil	Pending
Staff to ask participants/co-ordinators in the Omanu Lake Training Programme if this was an extra opportunity for waterfowl hunting or an opportunity that they would not have had if not for the programme.	April 2012	Steve/Phil	Pending
That Wellington Fish & Game respond positively to the Save NZ rivers Trust and actively consider candidates as suitable appointments as Trustee(s)	April 2012	Phil/Martin	Pending
Councillor Neumann to look into Save NZ Rivers Trust in more detail	April 2012	Eric	Pending
That Wellington F&GC ask NZ Council if Auckland/Waikato F&G region have used any resources to promote or assist an anti-hunting	April 2012	Pil	Pending
group to stop hunting which F&G statutorily promote.	[\mathcal{Y}	
That Wellington F&GC inform Rangilikei DC that there is no intent to oppose application to stop a paper road if the owner indicates an intent to	April 2012	Phil	Partially
Continue to allow public access on request A commitment be made to actively manage Yules & Simmonds Lagoon:	April 2012	Phili	Pending
Develop a plan to restore Yules and Simmonds Lagoon; Register an interest in actively managing the sites to the GWRC; Request assistance as a landowner to the Regional Council to protect the stopbanks to avoid infilling of grave; Signal possible course of action that may require Clean Up funds to Regional Council and Wairarapa			
Moana. write a letter to Rathmoy Game Preserve to encourage at hunters on Game Preserves to	February 2012	Phil	Completed
ptirchase a wholeseason ticence. Ric Cultinate (Operations Manager, Walking Access Commission) be invited to give an overview of progress made	February 2012	Phil	Completed
seek clarification on arrangements to the Mangamaire River (a tributary in the Upper Rangitikel River) from the landowner and new guide managing access	February 2012	Phil/Steve	Pending
Investigate branded clothing options such as jackets that Councillors could use when representing Council.	November 2011	Phili	Completed
Mr Teal to maintain a list of contact details that	October 2011	Phil	Underway

could be given to tandholders of ticenceholders	Ι	1	
willing to assist in reducing Canada goose nulsance			
events	1	İ	
Seek a meeting with DOC Area Manager Wairarapa	October 2011	Phil	Pending/Alternativ
to discuss strategic management issues.	[- totaligh sizerima
A report on current stand lenure at Lake Koitiata be	August 2011	Phil	Pending
developed to be able to consider request for			,
extension of tenure.			
Discuss with hunters and Greater Wellington	August 2011	Phil	Pending
Regional Council options for take management in	-		"
general and around the duck hunting season in	ĺ		No. of the last of
particular			
Hunters that had previously been involved in	August 2011	Phil	Completed
organised goose hunts would be contacted with the			
option to initiate contact with Mr Fred Kent as a]	,	N 3/
willing organiser.		19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	N 36
A letter be sent to NZ Fish & Game Council asking	June 2011	Phil 🚕 📐	Not Completed
for their involvement in undertaking a substantive			· ·
critique of the research paper Surface Water			
Allocation (NZ) and Retention of Adequate Flows to			
Protect Salmonids and its implications for (mls)use	ļ	[4] Shu m	
in the resource management forum.			
Investigate DoC Masterton being a potential site for	June 2011	Phillips	Not Completed
hunters to pick up a key for Kilmore Lodge	1000	<u>\.</u>	
Investigate opportunities to provide weekly	June 2014	§PM	Partially completed
roundups on radio shows		.¢	
A letter be sent to Counciflor Laidlaw seeking his	.June 2011	Phil /Martin	Not Completed
position on the issue of Reserve Management and	Marine Marine		
activities (including retention of hunting and fishing)	transfer,		
Further information be sought on numbers of	April 2011	Phil	Pending
Australasian harriers in NZ since their increased	, ^		
protection in 1986			
Establish precise potential landing sites, camping	April 2011	Phil	Pending
sites and potential beats on the Upper Rangitikei			
River Staff and Councillor (Cotsilinis) to fly the river			
and establish potential beats			
Mark.			
Mr. Mr.			
Marille I .			
A Marine F			



Resolutions for 4 December

Councillor Allen's Actions and Behaviour

Tim Allen sent a letter (below) to the NZC and Regional Chairs which contained statements Phil Teal believe undermined his position and called into question his Integrity. Tim Allen also implied the Chair, Martin Taylor had applied pressure to Phil using Phil's remuneration as leverage. Tim Allen also contacted some F&G managers seeking to find out what they had said to Phil Teal to test whether Phil Teal's statements to the WF&G council were correct. This action again called into question Phil Teal's integrity.

To address this issue the Chair called a teleconference on 8 November to discuss what to do. While the teleconference was not an official meeting of councillors, those councillors who were on the call agreed for certain motions to be formally raised and confirmed at the next scheduled meeting on 4 December.

The teleconference was attended by Eric, Andy, Chris, Duncan, Richard, Brad, Strato, Jim, and Martin. Councillors not present were Mark, Tim and Andrew. The motions to be proposed at the 4 December meeting came form that teleconference.

Note there is no rule or law which says councillors cannot meet informally and agree on motions to take to an official scheduled meeting of Wellington Fish and Game.

Proposed Motions

- That the Wellington Fish and Game Council in no way supports Tim Allen's behaviour in calling into question Phil Teal's integrity.
- That the Wellington Fish and Game Council in no way supports Tim Allen's accusation of inappropriate actions by the Chair in relation to the chairs dealings with Phil Teal.
- 3. That the Wellington Fish and Game Council wishes to apologise completely to Phil Teal for any hurt and reputational loss caused by Tim Allen's behaviour.
- That councillor Tim Allen writes a full retraction of his statements and apologises for his behaviour in a letter addressed to the Council and Phil Teal.
- That the Wellington Fish and Game Council has no confidence in councillor Tim Allen.

Tim Allen's Letter

25-10-2012

NZ Council and Regional Chairman,

The issue outlined below is the culmination of what I consider the perpetual- willing involvement of Wellington's contemptuous dealings with individuals from other regions and the NZ Council. On Friday the 12th of October (following our meeting of Wednesday the 10th) Wellington's Chairman attempted to make contact with all regions to let them know "the horse had bolted" in relation to the contents of an anonymous envelope most regions received. I was the only Wellington councilor who did not receive that email(other than Chris Omera who doesn't have a working email). I have a known legacy of investigating further what I consider dubious levels of information.

On Monday the 15th I received our Chairman's email after apparent discussion amongst our councilors about our chair leaving me out of the "loop". I did exactly what I had been prevented from doing (and what should have been done prior to our meeting) and contacted all regions to establish if the "horse had indeed bolted" or if Wellington- after a prolonged OIR for certain documentation was now trying to ensure the "horse would bolt", by fostering a stretch of the truth so as to encourage other regions to ignore the basic integrity of the word "confidential" and give validation to this clandestine operation.

I asked regions if they had had their October meeting. Had they received an anonymous envelope? And did they discuss its content at a meeting. If they had not had a meeting then clearly the envelope couldn't have been discussed. I have recorded the "Haven't met yet" group and the group who had met but "hadn't discussed envelope" as "No" for ease of reading.

Northland- No.

Taranaki- No

Auckland- No

Southland- No.

Nelson-Discussed at meeting

Central South Island- No

Otago- No

Hawkes Bay- No

West Coast- Discussed only a policy document

Eastern- No

Nth Canterbury- No.

Wellington- Went into "committee" to discuss an envelope. There were some very interesting occurrences that need open discussion, which out of respect for us being "in committee" I cannot speak of.

I am unaware how successful Wellington has been with helping "the horse bolt", but it's clear no horse had bolted up until 5 days after our meeting.

Perhaps if contact had been made with all regions sooner the envelope could have been dealt with appropriately by all 12 regions, though I doubt that was ever our chairs intention. Another observation is that if the NZ Council minutes had been distributed in their usual timely manner then the NZC resolution relating to the envelopes contents would have been clearly evident. I am sure just a coincidence.

Regards

Tim ALLEN

(tooltime@xtra.co.nz)

Foote note: Some in our council are currently maneuvering to place the nature of our council's actions at our manager's feet and have done since I mentioned my findings, even coming up with a similar graph trying to portray how many people had read the information, an attempt at justification, of which I feel there is none. Until recently our manager's remuneration has been at the

13.00



sole discretion of our chairman. A tidy arrangement for such situations in my view. I would testify in court that our manager has played very little role in creating this situation of his own volition. Rock-Hard place springs to mind. Please hear none of that excuse if an excuse is offered at all.

Councillor Tim Allen's Response and Proposed Motions

Tim Allen Email 13/11/2012

Fellow Councilors,

is that a request from the fellow councilors who refused me a right of reply in a bonifide special meeting? A special meeting that I asked for on two occasions. Is that the same councilors who feel more comfortable making decisions about me at the end of a telephone? I have considered such request and have the following to say.

I have already stated that I will right any wrongs following the next meeting, and that is exactly what I intend to do. I consider it the honorable thing to do- to face and accuse- or face and apologize- it's what I consider basic human etiquette. I am honest and prepared to front for my actions.

I think it goes without saying our council has faith in Mr. Teal- letter or no letter, a ridiculous notion or motion and a waste of councilor's time (such was the telechat). I don't believe I have ever deliberately questioned Mr. Teal's own decision making or integrity. I am well aware Mr. Teal has a career to consider while I am just a volunteer. I hold Mr. Teal in very high regard so I am extremely disappointed that Mr. Teal has found need to hold me in such low regard with his take on my actions.

The nature of my actions is a matter of perception. Some fellow councilors have passed artificial judgment inlimating deliberate wrong doing based on one perception, and here is another perception: - Mr. Teal compromised his own integrity by offering "staff room" natter to influence what direction our council should take on a political and ultimately legal issue. How would staff from other regions feel about Mr. Teal's use of their conversations on this topic?

Chairman Taylor has had Mr. Teal commit his "staff room" natter to a document thus consummating the evidence presented in our meeting. What possible motivation Mr. Teal had to enter a political argument using his colleague's actions is the question I am left asking?

Please read the information I have provided in recent emails and decide whether I have acted outside the rules governing my capacity as a councilor or acted in deliberate bad faith toward Mr. Teal. Something councilors may like to reflect on- is Mr. Teal best served separated or implicated in the decision to view a confidential document?

I will not apologize for seeking information. Our council is entirely aware that I am prepared to seek information- and this is why Chairman Taylor did not "cc" me in on his emails to New Zealand Council CEO Mr. Bryce Johnson on the 15th of October. I consider it prudent and part of my job as councilor to make use of all avenues and resources available to make informed decisions. Does anyone disagree with this thought?

There is no need for theatrics such as Chairman Taylor's "telechat" to get an item on an agenda. Here is how an item gets added to an agenda: - Chairman Taylor can you have Mr. Teal place these notices of motion in the agenda for the next meeting of the Wellington Fish.

and Game Council in December 2012, placed to follow discussion on my letter to regional chairs that you have already indicated will be an agenda item.

- Wellington Fish and Game Council agrees to write a letter to apologize to the New Zealand Fish and Game Council for the breach of trust in receiving and attempting to cause wider use of a legally privileged confidential document owned by the New Zealand Fish and Game Council, sighting our awareness of the reason Wellington Fish and Game were denied this document through "official channels" under LGOIMA.
- Wellington Fish and Game to write a letter of apology to the "Natural person" whom the New Zealand Fish and Game Council sought the protection of, sighting Wellington Fish and Game's awareness of the reason it was denied the legal opinion through "official channels" under LGOIMA.
- Chairman Taylor has been almost single minded in his pursuit of said "natural person" since 13th October 2010 where Wellington F&G council discussed "restricted access". Chairman Taylor has displayed an unnatural interest in the Mai Chen Legal opinion involving said natural person. Wellington Fish and Game Council to consider that Chairman Taylor acted and led council in bad faith in his dealings with legally privileged information he was well aware Wellington Fish and Game were not entitled to view by:-
 - * allowing a legally privileged document to be presented before council and entertaining discussion of that document
 - *allowing the "hear say" of staff as primary evidence to make a decision with political and potentially legal repercussions
 - * assuring council there could be no legal repercussions from discussing or distributing the document
 - * acting independently of council to promote the wider use of the document using Wellington Fish and Game Council's erroneous decision

Wellington Fish and Game Council feels Chairman Taylor's actions have placed Wellington Fish and Game in disrepute and facing possible legal action.

I see no reason to keep these motions from the public session as Chairman Taylor has already made public "public excluded" information relating to the fact that Wellington F&G discussed the Mai Chen opinion- firstly with NZF&GC CEO Mr. Bryce Johnson, and then to other regional chairs. (Chairman Taylor did this without a resolution of council according to the notes provided by Mr. Teal on the 29th of October relating to the content of the Public Excluded part of our October meeting. I was the only councilor to offer further additions to those notes on proceedings within Mr. Teal's prescribed timeframe). This act puts Chairman Taylor in conflict with our Standing Orders and the Local Government Act. In effect the "horse has bolted" in relation to the use of information and events from our "public excluded" session.

At this point I have one further request for our December meeting- Due to the perceived misunderstanding between myself and a staff member and the nature of business to be tended I would make a request that Wellington Fish and Game employ an independent minute taker and an independent chairperson.

Tim ALLEN

Meeting of the

New Zealand Fish and Game Council

Brentwood Hotel, Wellington Saturday 21 September 2012

Commencing at 8.30 am

1. Present

Matthew Hall (Chairman), Chris Lynch, Dan Madsen, Lindsay Lyons, Bruce Bates, Alan Flynn, Andrew Morris, Peter Robinson, Jean Willis, Dave Witherow and Peter Sutton.

2. In Attendance

Paul Dixon-Didier (Nelson/Martborough), Bryce Johnson (Chief Executive), Jenny Norris (Finance & Administration Manager), Hamish Carnachan (Communications Manager) and Robert Sowman (Policy & Planning Manager).

INTRODUCTION

3. Welcome

The Chairman called the meeting to order and welcomed all, adding a special welcome to Paul Dixon-Didier standing in for Robin Blackmore and advised Paul he was welcome to contribute to the discussion but could not vote. The Chairman then called for openness during the day's proceedings before commencing with the agenda.

4. Apologies

Apologies were received from Robin Blackmore and Catherine Tudhope (D-G Conservation's representative).

Resolved (Pete

(Peter Sutton/Jean Willis)

That the apologies be accepted.

5 Agreed order of business

It was agreed to follow the agenda as set out, except for the consideration of correspondence where it was agreed to deal with this item immediately after the lunch break.

MEETING REVIEW

6 Identification of other Urgent Business

Items raised for inclusion in the agenda:

- Use of organic-phosphate
- Mileage for F&G councillors to meetings.

7 Annual Agenda

Agenda noted but no action required.

8 Conflicts of Interest Register

The conflicts of interest register was made available at the start of the meeting to record any conflicts that might arise with items to be discussed at this meeting.

9 Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting

The meeting considered the public session minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held in Wellington on 20 July 2012.

18.

Item 13.5 It was agreed to amend the minute by removing "there had not been enough time to prepare copies and".

Resolved (Peter Sutton/Chris Lynch)

That the minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held on 20 July 2012 be confirmed as a true and correct record subject to the amendment of item 13.5.

10 Matters arising from the July 2012 minutes

Mileage allowance remains a concern to Fastern councillors who cannot afford to attend meetings using current Fish and Game rates. The National Policy sets a rate which is updated in line with epi, but which cannot be otherwise changed unless it goes through a consultation round with regional Fish and Game councils. This matter had been raised informally with regional councils and the feedback received was that it was not considered a concern. To pursue it further, Fastern could set out its concerns and consult with councils directly, and then present the feedback to the NZ Council to consider before possibly reviewing and amending the policy. Councillor Lyons agreed to recommend this course of action to the Eastern Council.

A meeting organised by Ecan on Canada geese has taken place. High Country farmers appear to believe populations are about at a level similar to when Fish and Game were managing the species as a game bird. Hunting Aoteraroa TV programme featured goose hunting on Molesworth in early September.

11 Review of accumulative Action List from previous meetings

No comments received or matters arising from actions that are not to be covered elsewhere in the agenda.

NZ COUNCIL BUSINESS

12. Unfinished business from last meeting

12.1 Wellington Fish and Game Council's RMA expertise

Wellington Fish and Game has been central in achieving the outcome announced by the Environment Court on Horizon's One Plan. It's Resource Management Officer, Corina Jordan, played a major role, supported by Regional Manager Phil Teal and the Council in that process.

Resolved (Matthew Hail/Jean Willis)

The NZ Council congratulate Wellington Fish and Game Council, especially Corina Jordan, ably supported by her Manager Phil Teal, for their outstanding success before the Environment Court with the One Plan.

Fish and Game has plenty of examples where staff are involved in cross boundary issues and do this from region to region with some travel to help out from time to time. Fish and Game currently has two levels of resource management capability, with seven regions with dedicated resource management officers and the others with general staff doing this to the best of their ability.

It was acknowledged there is now a need to build the core of expertise and NZ Council would encourage Wellington to explore how this might be achieved without centralising the function.

. W.S.

21 19

It was noted at the meeting that councils are already sharing expertise on a number of topics.

Resolved (Peter Robinson/Lindsay Lyons)

That the NZ Council support Wellington Fish and Game Council in exploring the potential options to increase efficiency and effectiveness of resource management functions within Fish and Game while retaining regional employment of Resource Management staff.

12.2 Conflicts of interest governance policy

Legal advice has recommended NZ Council replace current conflict of interest wording in its governance policies. These revised policies would number 2.8.1 to 2.8.17 and would replace the current set of policy numbered 2.8.1 to 2.8.8.

Concern was expressed around the interpretation of clause 2.8.11 of these policies, which was clarified in discussion. It was recognised these are a check-list or package of policy for guidance and council collectively would need to agree how to determine whether a conflict exists and the level of involvement they want from that person.

It was noted that on some occasions before a person was asked to leave the meeting for conflict of interest reasons, it could be appropriate for that person to be asked to give their opinion to assist subsequent discussion.

Resolved

(Peter Sutton/Chris Lynch)

That the NZ Council

- Adopt the conflicts of interest policy proposed by Chen & Palmer in its memorandum dated 18 May 2012
- b. Replace current conflict of interest policy contained in the NZ Council Governance Policies (adopted November 2006) with those contained in the Chen & Palmer memorandum.

Andrew Morris and Dave Witherow asked for their dissenting vote to be recorded.

Resolved : (Lindsay Lyons/Chris Lynch)

That the NZ Council agree to present this revised conflict of interest policy to other Fish and Game councils for consideration.

12.3 Oath of Office

The Oath of Office has been circulated to regions for consideration. The intent of an oath of office (which is not binding) has been accepted by Eastern Fish and Game and is to be incorporated into its induction material to new councils, and Eastern was seeking similar action by other councils.

Resolved (Dan Madsen/Peter Sutton)

That this matter be deferred until the November meeting and Eastern Fish and Game Council be invited to forward its recommendation on implementation.

13.1 Operational Report

The Operational Roport was considered on a page by page basis.

Project 1110: Species Advocacy

 $\omega_{ij}=20$)

The Chairman expressed his wish to have been invited to participate in the meeting with the Minister of Conservation on the Customs Import Prohibition (Trout) Order. This meeting was called with short notice and participants were in the main, Wellington based.

NZ Council would encourage key staff involved with salmon management to discuss and propose amending individual sports lish and game management plans (for those regions with wild salmon) to collectively recognise and incorporate a salmon management plan as part of those plans. This would require a submission to the Minister of Conservation for approval of the collective amendment to each plan.

Project 1130 Fishing and Hunting Regulations

Discussion occurred about the complexity of Fish and Game fishing regulations and the need to obtain regional agreement in principle to reduce the quantum and complexity of regulations, and introduce greater shared rules. It was accepted that this complexity represents a barrier to participation and is confusing to those moving between regions to fish.

Resolved (Bruce Bates/Lindsay Lyons)

That regions be invited to agree in principle to the reduction and simplification of regulations, and to identify regulations that can be streamlined.

It was agreed that the chairman would write to regional chairs seeking regional support in principle for the streamlining of regulations.

Project 1210: Habitat Advocacy

The CE referred to the letter from John Burns of Burns Fraser summarising the outcome of the Environment Court decision on the Horizon's One Plan, commending the summary to Council and noting his intention to apply the letter as a briefing note to Members of Parliament and Regional Councils. On the matter of parties opposed to the One Plan decision possibly lodging appeals with the High Court it was agreed that should this occur Fish & Game would need to join those proceedings to defend the Environment Court judgement.

Project 1320 Access to the Resource

The proposed settlement with Tuhoe means Fish and Game needs to ensure access is secure to waterways within Te Urewera National Park and Lake Waikaremoana. There are two issues: getting formal recognition of Fish & Game interests in the settlement and then interpretation and implementation post settlement. The CE assured the council that both are recognised and are being addressed.

Output 1510 Ranger Coordination

The Auckland/Waikato appointee raised concerns from this council about age discrimination and an upper limit imposed on the number of ranger appointments. It was pointed out that warrants had been issued for four rangers over the age of 70 as recommended by the regional CE. Auckland/Waikato was invited to frame its concerns in the form of a resolution to be considered at a future meeting.

Project 1860 Business Planning & Financial Management

It was acknowledged NZ Council had not adequately progressed its proposed strategic plan and needed to prepare a draft outline of future directions and identify the priorities the Council proposes to focus on as a first phase towards achieving its previously identified desired outcomes. Once it has arrived at this point, it could then share this with regions, inviting comment and/or participation, the outcome of which could inform business/operational work plans across the wider Fish & Game organisation.

w 21

For the November meeting, it was agreed the NZ Council needs to give further thought on the practicality of how this might be achieved.

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Andrew Morris)

That the Operational Report for September 2012 be received.

13.2 NZ Council 2011/12 Bi-Monthly Financial Report

The Financial Report was considered on a page by page basis.

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Lindsay Lyons)

That the Financial Report to 31 August 2012 be adopted.

13.3 Specific Proposals for Capital Expenditure

There were no specific proposals.

Resolved

(Peter Robinson/Peter Sutton)

That the Specific Proposals for Capital Expenditure report be received.

13.4 Update report of approved legal cases

The Council was informed hearings for the Hurunui-Waiau Regional Plan are about to commence. The One Plan, if it does get appealed, would require Fish and Game to defend its position. The Environment Court decision on the One Plan is to become an important precedent for many future resource management outcomes and it was noted that Fish & Game needed to defend the gains made.

Resolved

(Brace Bates/Andrew Morris)

That the Legal Update Report be received.

13.5 Legal Funding applications

Three applications for funding from the National Legal Fund were considered.

13.5.1 Otago: Otago Regional Council Water Plan

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Dan Madsen)

That the application by Otago for funding from the National Legal Fund of legal costs, of approximately \$25,000, related to the Otago Regional Council's proposed plan change to the Regional Water Plan, be approved.

13.5.2 North Canterbury: Ecan Land & Water Regional Plan

It was noted that the full legal costs may not reach this amount if Fish and Game's interests can be accommodated by the Ecan Commissioners.

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Dan Madsen)

Estate 22

That the application by North Canterbury for funding from the National Legal Fund of legal costs, of approximately \$110,000, to submit and present evidence on the Land and Water Regional Plan, be approved.

11.33 am Doug Stevens arrived at the meeting as a member of the public

13.5.3 North Canterbury: Montrose Hatchery

Resolved (Dave Witherow/Dan Madsen)

That the application by North Canterbury for funding from the National Legal Fund of legal costs, of approximately \$20,000, for legal costs connected to the consent application by Mt Hutt Station to take water from Avalanche Stream, be approved.

13.6 Reporting of results of the 2011/12 NZ Business Plan

Brief discussion occurred on the need to maintain use of the Water Conservation Order process with at least one active Water Conservation Order application at all times. It was also noted that Fish and Came needs to protects those Orders that have been obtained.

The research programme incurs expenditure of \$100,000 a year and the Council would like more information on these outcomes. An update on research will be provided to Council in future, similar to the legal update report.

Resolved (Andrew Morris/Peter Robinson)

That the NZ Council agrees that the Reporting of Results on the New Zealand Council 2011/12 Business Plan records an acceptable level of performance.

13.7 2012/13 NZ Business Plan

It was reiterated that this sets the activity for the current year and that once approved it becomes a delegation to the CE.

Councillor Lynch referred to a paper he had prepared and spoken to at the previous meeting which recommended that within output class 7, 'Councils', there needed to be reference to the Council conducting an annual review of the Council's own performance, as required by NZC Governance Policy 2,7 'Evaluation of the Council'.

It was also noted that Governance Policy 3.5 covers specific aspects of the Council's performance management agreement with the CE, and that this task also needs to be noted in output class 7 of the Business Plan, along with GPs 4.2 and 4.7. The tasks associated with these policies, and the resulting annual evaluation, would be for the Remunerations Committee to initially agree on with the CE and evaluate at year end.

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Bruce Bates)

That the NZ Council adopt the 2012/13 Business Plan and Budget subject to reference in Output Class 7 to adherence to Governance Policies 2.7 (Evaluation of Council), 3.5 (Evaluation of Chief Executive), 4.2 (Risk Management) and 4.7 (Governance Policy Review).

23

F4 .

Resolved (Matthew Hall/Chris Lynch)

That a report on progress towards the implementation of these policies is provided by the Remunerations Committee for the November meeting.

The meeting broke for lunch. The meeting recommenced at 12.55 pm.

Council agreed to consider correspondence immediately after the funch break so that full consideration could be given to the matters raised, rather than run the risk of not having sufficient time at the end of the meeting.

14 Correspondence to the Chairman

- 1. Progress on Captured Access Issue (correspondence carried over from last meeting)
 - a. Eastern Chairman Letter dated 5 July The Chairman of the NZ Council has written to the Minister of Tourism about access through Kaingaroa Forest. The Walking Access Commission could assist with the

concern raised by Eastern. However, the matter requires a wider group than merely relying on the Commission to address the issues.

Resolved (Jean Willis/Dave Witherow)

That the NZ Council establish a working group to prepare a comprehensive national strategy for resolving both fishing and hunting access issues.

Dan Madsen abstained from voting.

Resolved (Matthew Hall/Peter Robinson)

The CE to be asked for draft terms of reference and suggested membership.

2. Membership on the NZ Council

a. Lindsay Lyons - letter dated 5 September 2012 plus attachments

The question before Council is how to respond to Councillor Lyons' three personal letters given he is a member of the NZ Council. The Chairman proposed that Councillor Lyons be free to use all information that is in the public domain.

Resolved (Dave Witherow/Dan Madsen)

The NZ Council agrees not to respond to Lindsay Lyons on the matter raised.

Motion put and lost.

It was considered that Council may be better able to consider the nature of any reply to Mr Lyons once it had discussed and decided on a course of action in relation to other related correspondence before the Council.

Resolved (Peter Sutton/Matthew Hall)

That the letter dated 5 September 2012 from Lindsay Lyons lie on the table.

24

154

At this point it was agreed that the Council needed to confirm the public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting as they included consideration of matters that were potentially relevant to some of the remaining correspondence for discussion at this meeting.

RESOLUTION TO EXCLUDE THE PUBLIC

Section 48, Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

Time 1.40 pm

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Peter Robinson)

That the public he excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting, namely:

 Confirmation of the public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting that included consideration of some correspondence items.

The general subject of each matter to be considered while the public is excluded, the reason for passing this resolution in relation to each matter and the specific grounds under Section 48(1) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 for the passing of this resolution are as follows:

GENERAL SUBJECT OF EACH MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED	REASON FOR PASSING THIS RESOLUTION IN RELATION TO EACH MATTER	GROUND(S) UNDER SECTION 48(1) FOR THE PASSING OF THIS RESOLUTION
Information provided in confidence) Good reason to withhold exists) under section 9 of the Official	Section 48(1)(a)(ii)
Consideration of independent external advice) Information Act 1982	

This resolution is made in reliance on Section 48(1)(a) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by Section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 which would be projudiced by the holding of the whole or relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public are as follows:

ITEM	REASON UNDER THE OFFICIAL INFORMATION ACT 1982	SECTION	PLAIN ENGLISH REASON	WHEN REPORT CAN BE RELEASED
1,2& 4.	Protect the privacy of natural persons.	Sec. 9(2)(a)	information provided identifies a particular person or can easily be connected with a particular person.	Once the person to whom the information relates consents to its disclosure.
3.	Protect information which is subject to an obligation of confidence where the making available of the information would be likely to prejudice the supply of similar information, or information from the same source, and it is in the public interest that such information should continue to be supplied	Sec 9(2)(ba)(i)	Disclosing the information would jeopardise the relationship with the supplier because the supplier may no longer trust the Council to hold its information in confidence.	Not unless there is a public interest in disclosure of the specific information.
4.	Maintain legal professional privilege	Scc. 9(2)(h)	To enable the Council to discuss legal advice.	Once the matter is completed and the logal advisor agrees to its release,

Note

Section 48(4) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 provides as follows: "(4) Every resolution to exclude the public shall be put at a time when the meeting is open to the public, and the text of that resolution (or copies thereof):

- (a) Shall be available to any member of the public who is present; and
- (b) Shall form part of the minutes of the Council."

Time: 2.00 pm

and 0005

Resolved

(Peter Sutton/Peter Robinson)

That the open meeting of the New Zealand Fish and Game Council resumes.

That for the purpose of transparency the decisions taken in public excluded be recorded in this open minute. Accordingly:

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Lindsay Lyons)

That the public-excluded session of the NZ Council on 20 July 2012 is a true and correct record.

Resolved

(Peter Sutton/Peter Robinson)

That the public-excluded minutes of 25 May and 20 July 2012 become a record in the Council's open minutes.

(These two sets of public-excluded minutes are included at the end of the substantive minutes of this meeting.)

Continuation of the September 2012 meeting:

NZ Council then agreed to revisit its resolution concerning Lindsay Lyons' letter dated 5 September 2012 plus attachments.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Andrew Morris)

That the Chairman writes to Lindsay Lyons as per resolutions to date of the NZ Council.

Consideration of further correspondence.

- Official Information Act Request Exclusive Capture/Conflict of Interest Legal Opinion.
 - a. Stewart Jewell NZFFA emailed letter dated 11 September 2012. The Council has decided not to release the advice of legal counsel. It will provide a copy of the revised conflicts of interest governance policy that it resolved to adopt at this September 2012 meeting.
 - b. Wellington Chairman letter dated 10 September Prepare a similar response to that for NZFFA.
 - Doug Stevens email to Bryce dated 7 September

The NZ Council voted not to release the legal advice, and the chairman clarified that the reference in the resolution to the 'protection of natural persons' refers to the NZ Council wanting to protect itself from legal challenges.

d. Tom O'Conner - letter dated 30 August Prepare a similar response to Doug Stevens & NZFFA.

4. Conflict of Interest and time in Public Excluded sessions

a. Eastern Chairman – letter dated 21 August
 Prepare a similar response to that for NZFFA.
 Plus explain NZ Council will endeavour to limit the need for it to deal with issues in public-excluded sessions.

5. NZ Council use of Public Excluded sessions

a. Wellington Chairman - letter dated 10 September 2012 Explain that NZ Council will endeavour to limit the need for it to deal with issues in public-excluded sessions. The use of public excluded sessions is not a function of being dysfunctional but the need to protect it against legal claims.

 Southland Acting Chairman – letter to all regional F&G Chairs dated 17 August 2012

Southland wrote to all regional councils but not to the NZ Council. Not obliged to respond but the information conveyed to others to be sent to Southland Fish and Game.

c. Nelson/Marlborough Chairman – letter dated 11 September 2012
 Agreed that the reply be along similar lines as above.

6. NZ Council Functions

a. Northland Regional Manager – letter dated 22 August 2012.
 It was agreed that the letter be received.

7. Deciaration of Interests

a. Northland Regional Manager – letter dated 22 August 2012 Comments about amending the Election Regulations in time for the 2015 Fish and Game Elections will be incorporated as part of wider review of necessary changes to related legislation.

NZ Council agreed that the chairman should reply to each of the respective correspondents, responding similarly on the common matters and specifically on any additional matters raised in their respective letters. The replies would also cover what the Council had resolved regarding new conflict of interest governance policy.

Doug Stevens, present at the meeting as both President of the NZ Federation of Freshwater Anglers and as a member of the public, asked permission to speak to the Council. He spoke about the need for the Council to be open and transparent with matters such as councillor conflicts of interest and on subjects of wider public interest. The Chairman assured Mr Stevens he would be replying to him as agreed above. Mr Stevens expressed his disappointment with the Council's handling of this matter and commented that he would be pursuing his information request further. Mr Stevens then left the meeting.

15 2013 NZ Council meeting schedule

A decision about a two day meeting in May is to be resolved at the March meeting. The schedule was agreed in principle.

27

Resolved (Peter Sutton/Dan Madsen)

That the NZ Council meeting schedule for the 2013 calendar year be:

Saturday 23 – Sunday 24 March Wellington NZC/Governance Friday 24 May (and Saturday 25?) Wellington NZC/Budget NZC/Fee Friday 19 – Sunday 21 July Taranaki NZC/Field trip

Friday 20 September Wellington NZC

Friday 22 - Sunday 24 November Away NZC/Strategy

NATIONAL FISH & GAME ITEMS

16.1 National Finance Report

Resolved (Andrew Morris/Dan Madsen)

That the National Financial Report to 31 August 2012 be received.

16.2 National Licence Sales Report

A table of licence sales was provided at the meeting as information only, with no decision required. However, concern was raised by Council about the need to promote licence sales to maintain increasing sales trends. It was agreed if councils need more incentives, this should be raised by them with the NZ Council.

16.3 Energy Policy

Council accepted the paper as submitted as a good starting document. It was accepted that with regional feedback, the NZ Council can continue to refine its position.

Resolved (Peter Robinson/Lindsay Lyons)

That the New Zealand Council

- a. agree to adapt its proposed energy policy towards a general policy position against any threat to the management, enhancement, and maintenance of sports fish and game and in particular the habitat of sports fish and game, namely that
- b. Fish and Game is opposed to any development that threatens significant sports fishery and game bird values because of:
 - the finite nature of New Zealand's river resources and river fisheries,
 - the very significant sacrifice of rivers that has already occurred through hydro development,
 - the consequent high recreational and amenity value that needs to be placed on those rivers that remain as features of the New Zealand landscape and identity.
 - 4. the maintenance of sufficient water in water bodies for the survival of sports fish and waterfowl. This includes setting minimum flows and flow regimes of water and levels above the minimum and a cap on abstraction to protect both minima and variability.
- that associated advocacy not oppose benign options from a Fish and Game perspective and openly challenge energy developers

Sec. 28

to contemptate the consequences of their actions o the finite stock of free flowing rivers and confront the two fundamental questions:

- i. Where to after the last river?
- ii. Why not go there now, and retain in their natural state the wild and natural free flowing rivers that still remain?
- d. that regional Fish and Game councils be consulted on this this general policy stance before it is adopted as national policy.

17 Tasks left from over from the July 2012 NZ Council meeting

The Chairman expressed his wish to discuss tasks left over from the last meeting before this meeting closed.

These items included:

17.1 Dealings with CSI

The advice from the Institute of Directors was that it was not equipped to assist with a review of actions taken between two Fish and Game councils but that NZ Council could consider engaging a QC for advice.

17.2 Review of the NZ Council office structure

The Chairman reported that he had approached Price Waterhouse about a possible review of the NZ Council office structure. He also observed that the Council's review of its governance policy is overdue. The Chairman believed the two reviews are related.

The CE asked to see the actual comments received from councillors by the Chairman about the need for a review of the NZ Council office structure. The Chairman agreed to provide what he had received from those councillors who had responded to the request following the decision to conduct the review. The CE also asked for the terms of reference for such a review and the Chairman confirmed that none had been prepared at this stage. The CE expressed his concern at the manner in which the review was being created and for what purpose, and that with this Council having only one meeting of its term left before the Fish and Game elections he questioned the wisdom of imposing such a structural review on a new Council. He also commented that the normal convention in such matters is for 'form to follow function' and that with the NZ Council yet to conclude a prioritised strategic plan for the organisation's future direction a review of the national office structure was premature.

Mr Dixon-Didier suggested that if a review of the NZC office was to occur there would be suitably qualified people within the organisation, such as himself with tertiary commerce qualifications and administrative judicial experience, which would be a substantial cost saving to employing external consultants.

Resolved (Dave Witherow/Bruce Bates)

That the NZ Council engage Price Waterhouse in the review of the NZ Council office structure.

Those opposed to the motion were Peter Sutton, Peter Robinson, Lindsay Lyons and Jean Willis

17.3 Dave Witherow complaint

The Chairman reported that professional advice was to either set up a committee of council to consider the complaint, or alternatively to seek an independent reviewer. It was agreed an internal committee would have too many opposing conflicts.

. 29

Resolved (Matthew Hall/Lindsay Lyons)

That the Chairman engage Buddle Findlay as legal counsel to look at the requirement of NZ Council acting as a good employer.

Resolved (Bruce Bates/Chris Lynch)

That the Chairman engage an independent reviewer regarding the complaint from Dave Witherow.

Peter Sutton, Peter Robinson, Lindsay Lyons and Jean Willis asked that their names be recorded as opposing the resolution.

It was agreed that items remaining on this agenda will be carried over to the November meeting

- New Tier of Volunteers
- Ownership of water
- Use of organo-phosphate

18 Urgent General Business

There being no urgent general business, the Chairman declared the meeting closed at 4.20 pm Saturday 22 September 2012.

Confirmed:	
	v
Date:/	/12

Resolutions from the public-excluded meeting:

1. Confirmation of the public excluded minutes 20 July 2012

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Lindsay Lyons)

That the public-excluded session of the NZ Council on 20 July 2012 is a true and correct record.

Resolved (Peter Sutton/Peter Robinson)

That the public-excluded minutes of 20 July and 25 May 2012 become a record on the Council's open minutes.

Minutes of Public Excluded Session of New Zealand Fish & Game Council 25 May 2012

South Island High Country Federated Farmers and Canada Geese

Discussion focused on F&G's engagement with the South Island High Country Federated Farmers on a range of issues, including access and Canada geese. It was acknowledged that for farmers the more pressing issue were geese, not access. However, with the Canada goose no longer a game bird Fish and Game had no mandate to continue to be part of goose management.

Resolved

(Matthew Hall/Dave Witherow)

That Fish and Game Saise with the Federation of High Country Farmers on issues of mutual interest, including access and Canada geese.

Peter Sutton asked that it be recorded he voted against the motion.

Chief Executive's Remuneration Committee

The Chairman expressed concern that the Committee had not met for some time and was required to do so under the Council's governance policies. The CE advised that he had some relevant matters to raise with the Committee. The Chairman advised the Council that he may need to seek professional advice to ensure the Council was meeting its "good employer" obligations, which was acknowledged.

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Chris Lynch)

That with some urgency professional advice be sought on a review of the structure of the National Office.

Jean Willis and Peter Sutton asked that the minutes record they voted against the motion.

Confirmation of public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting The public-excluded minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held at Lake Okataina, Rotorua on 16 & 18 March 2012 were considered.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Peter Sutton)

That the in-committee minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held on 16 & 18 March 2012 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

Bruce Bates and Barry Roderick left the meeting. However, before Comoillor Bates left, he made the request that he is given a copy of the papers that had been provided by the National Office to Mai Chen for her information when preparing the opinion on conflict of interest and Councillor Bates, as his lawyer wished to see them.

Peter Sutton left the meeting soon after at 4.45 pm.

Legal advice on conflicts of interest

Discussion occurred around the OIA requests for this information from five different sources. It was considered by some that the Council had previously resolved to release the opinion subject to Mai Chen's further advice, while others thought this information should remain in

90 - 32 -

public-excluded and not be released. However, in considering this matter the Council recognised it will need to revisit this matter in the immediate future.

Resolved (Dave Witherow/Alan Flynn)

That the Mai Chen legal advice on conflicts of interest not be released, ever.

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Dave Witherow)

That the NZ Council meet Bruce Bate's request by releasing to him NZ Council's instructions about the conflict of interest opinion, and seek his response in writing.

Minutes of Public Excluded Session of New Zealand Fish & Game Council 20 July 2012

Confirmation of the public excluded minutes 25 May 2012

Councillor Sutton's recorded vote against the motion for South Island High Country Federated Farmers and Canada geese was for Canada geese, not Federated Farmers. He asked that this be made clear in the minutes.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Dan Madsen)

That the public-excluded session of the NZ Council on 25 May 2012 is a true and correct record subject to the one correction.

Robin Blackmore and Bruce Bates (both absent when this item was considered at the previous necting) abstained from voting.

Legal opinion about the conflict of interest of a NZ Councillor.

Bruce Bates left the meeting at 10.56 am after expressing his concerns about the handling of the legal opinion on his perceived conflict of interest but before the Item was discussed.

The Council was advised that before releasing the document under section 48 of the OIA, the NZ Council needs to record the process it has gone through at arriving at its decision to release the material, should this be the outcome.

Councillor Lynch outlined a Notice of Motion set out in an email to fellow councillors of 11 July 2012 that sought to rectify what he considered to be an unfortunate and rushed resolution at the end of the previous meeting. This was introduced by Councillor Lynch at the meeting and discussed before being put.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Peter Robinson)

That the NZ Council meeting of 20 May resolution "That the Mai Chen legal advice on conflicts of interest not be released ever" be rescinded.

The following motion as part of Councillor Lynch's Notice of Motion was also introduced and discussed but when put the motion was subsequently lost.

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Jean Willis)

That the Mai Chen legal opinion on exclusive capture be released subject to the provisions of Section 48 of the Official Information Act, after appropriate redaction by Mai Chen to protect the privacy of any individual or business identified in that opinion.

Motion lost.

The following motion was introduced with an amendment being promoted during discussion.

Amendment (Andrew Morris/Peter Robinson)

Add the words, "for the protection of natural persons".

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Dan Madsen)

That the Mai Chen legal advice of 7 March 2012 on conflicts of interest not be released for the protection of natural persons.

Robin Blackmore left the meeting at 11.25 am for a prior arranged appointment.

Bruce Bates returned to the meeting at 11.30 am on completion of discussion about his perceived conflict of interest.

Issues arising on NZ Council's dealings with a Fish and Game Council.

This item deals with Central South Island (CSI) issues. As CSI's appointee to the NZ Council, the Chairman recognised that it could be alleged he has a perceived conflict of interest so he vacated the Chair.

Matthew Hall vacated the Chair and left the meeting at 11.30 am.

Resolved (Peter Sutton/Peter Robinson

That Chris Lynch become the acting Chair to discuss the item on Central South Island issues.

Resolved (Jean Willis/Bruce Bates)

That the letter of 10 July 2012 from the Chairman of Central South Island Fish and Game Council be received.

It was agreed a letter from the Acting Chair should be sent to CSI outlining that the purpose of the Desired Outcomes is to focus Fish and Game on future direction. It does not reflect on past or present actions or positions as CSI had implied.

The reply to CSI is also to outline the proposed path forward as resolved by the NZ Council, namely an independent reviewer to be appointed to look into the handling of the dispute between the two councils.

Resolved (Peter Robinson/Bruce Bates)

That an independent review of the CSI/NZC dispute be undertaken to provide a neutral viewpoint on the handling of the Tom O'Connor complaint by both CSI/NZC.

Matthew Hall was invited to return to the meeting at 12.05 pm to join the discussion on how an independent review might be organised.

Lindsay Lyons also joined the meeting at 12.05 pm after being delayed due to air travel problems.

Discussion on who to consider as an independent advisor resulted in the Institute of Directors being proposed. In arriving at this decision it was pointed out that no funding had been allocated in the NZ Council's 2012/13 budget for this purpose.

Resolved (Peter Sutton/Brace Bates)

That the Institute of Directors be asked by the Chairman to provide a proposal including costs to carry out an independent review of the CSI/NZC dispute on the handling of the Tom O'Connor complaint by both CSI/NZC.

Resolved (Andrew Morris/Dan Madsen)

D. C. 3

That the proposal and cost be discussed and agreed at a subsequent NZ Council Telephone Conference and any decision be adopted in open forum at the next NZ Council meeting.

Resolved (Dave Witherow/Brace Bates)

That Chris Lynch as Acting Chairman vacate the chair and Matthew Hall be reinstated as the NZ Council Chair.

Correspondence from Councillor Withcrow

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Brace Bates)

That the NZ Council receive the correspondence dated 5 July 2012 from Dave Witherow.

Discussion then followed as to the process for dealing with the correspondence. Councillor Willis pointed out that this correspondence had crossed into employment dispute territory and as such needed to be treated according to the correct process set out under the relevant legislation.

Resolved (Jean Willis/Lindsay Lyons)

That the NZ Council dismiss the complaint from Daye Witherow.

Motion is lost.

At 1.00 pm was agreed to stop for lunch. The meeting resumed after lunch at 1.30 pm, going back into a public excluded session.

It was recognised that the subject of this correspondence had a right of reply and that the matter should not be dealt with until both sides had the opportunity to be heard. It was also recognised that the NZ Council did not have a complaints procedure policy. Therefore it:

Resolved (Bruce Bates/Andrew Morris)

That in the absence of a complaints procedure, the Council authorise the Chairman to seek advice on how to proceed.

Jean Willis and Lindsay Lyons asked for the record to show they did not support the motion,



8. Governance Policy on Conflict of Interest

Currently Wellington F&G base our procedures for dealing with conflicts of interest in the Controller & Auditor-General's Good Practice Guide – Managing Conflicts of Interest: Guidance for Public entities June 2007 included in the Policy Folder.

The attached NZF&GC Governance Policy has been updated in October 2012 which follows legal advice from Chen Palmer 18 May 2012.

There has been a request from NZ Council that regional Fish & Game Councils may wish to consider Mai Chen's analysis and advice for possible inclusion in their own governance policies.

Recommendation: Consider and decide course of action





MEMORANDUM TO:

Regional Fish and Game Conneils

GOVERNANCE POLICY ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST

At the September meeting of the New Zealand Council it was resolved:

That the NZ Council:

- Adopt the Conflicts of Interest policy proposed by Chen & Palmer in its memorandum dated t8 May 2012
- b. Replace current Conflict of Interest policy contained in the NZ Council Governance Policies (adopted November 2006) with those contained in the Chen & Palmer memorandum.

And further:

That the NZ Council agree to present this revised Conflict of Interest policy to other Fish and Game Councils for consideration.

The origin of this matter arose from a resolution of the New Zealand Council back in March 2011 where it was resolved:

That the NZ Council seek a logal opinion on the real or perceived Conflict of Interest arising from Brace Bates as an appointee to the NZ Council.

This comprehensive legal opinion was finally submitted to the New Zealand Council on 7 March of this year and accepted.

One consequence of Mai Chen's substantive analysis and conclusions in that opinion was that the New Zealand Council's current governance policy on 'Conflict of Interest' was inadequate to cover all situations that might arise in the Fish and Game context, including where a Counciltor is engaged in activities that are potentially in conflict with the fundamental purpose of the organisation. The NZ Council subsequently accepted Ms Chen's offer to redraft a more comprehensive Conflict of Interest governance policy suitable for Fish and Game.

This advice was received on 18 May 2012 and, as noted above, has been adopted in full by the New Zealand Council.

Following consideration and adoption of this comprehensive Conflict of Interest policy, the New Zealand Council considered regional Fish and Game Councils may wish to consider Mai Chen's analysis and advice for possible inclusion in their own governance policies. The original advice is attached as Appendix One. Should your Council wish to adopt this more comprehensive Conflict of Interest governance policy, a Word version of the policy adopted by the NZ Council can be obtained from Jenny.

W B JOHNSON Chief Executive

8 November 2012

⊶ 38

Statutory managers of freshwater sports lish, game birds and their habitats



P O Box 2160, Wellington 6140 Level 8, 138 The Terrace, Wellington Ph +64 4 499 8990, Fx +64 4 499 8992

Confidential and Legally Privileged

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Bryce Johnson, New Zealand Fish and Game Council

FROM:

Chen Palmer New Zealand Public and Employment Law Specialists

DATE:

18 May 2012

SUBJECT:

Conflict of Interest Policy

Instructions

In your letter of 30 April 2012, you requested that we provide you with a draft conflict of 1 interest policy for the Council to consider adopting.

Summary

- As noted in our advice of 7 March 2012, Part 5A of the Conservation Act 1987, which 2 establishes the New Zealand Fish and Game Council ("NZFGC"), does not prescribe how the NZFGC is to address conflicts of interest.
- While the NZFGC is not a Crown entity and therefore not subject to the conflict of interest 3 disclosure rules under sections 62 to 72 of the Crown Entitles Act 2004, those rules form a useful base on which to develop a conflict of interest policy for the NZFGC and have accordingly informed the policy set out below.
- 4 In drafting this policy, we have also considered:

1

- Our previous advice to you on conflicts of interest; (a)
- The current NZFGC Governance Policies; (b)
- The Auditor-General's good practice guide: Managing Conflicts of Interest: (c) Guidance for Public Entitles;
- Managing Conflicts of Interest In the Public Sector, guidelines published by the (d) New South Wales Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC);

39

- (e) Sections of the Crimes Act 1961 relating to bribery and corruption:
- (f) Saxmere Co Lld v Wool Board Disestablishment Co Ltd (2010) 1 NZLR 35;
- (g) Auckland Casino Lid v Casino Control Authority (1995) 1 NZLR 142 (CA); and
- (h) Howe v Keown (unreported, High Court, Christchurch, CIV 2011-409-1493, 2 September 2011, Fogarty J).
- The draft policy seeks to address conflicts of interest (where there is actual or apparent bias) and potential conflicts of interest. While the draft policy shares some similarities to the original policy (attached at Appendix A), we have drafted a new policy rather than editing the original, since so many changes were needed.

Proposed new policy

6 The draft conflict of interest policy is as follows:

2.8 Conflicts of Interest

- 2.8.1 For the purposes of this policy, "Matter" means:
 - (a) the Council's performance of its functions or exercise of its powers as set out in Part 5A of the Conservation Act 1987, subject to the Council's statutory purpose set out in section 26B(1) of the Conservation Act; or
 - (b) an arrangement, agreement, or contract made or entered into, or proposed to be entered into, by the Council.

Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.2 For the purposes of these Governance Policies, a Conflict of Interest arises in respect of a Matter when the Member can be shown to have actual bias or apparent bias.
- 2.8.3 A Member can be shown to have actual bias when a Member's decision or act in relation to a Matter could give rise to an expectation of financial gain or loss (that is more than trivial) to the Member (and/or to the Member's parent(s), child(ren), spouse, civil union partner, de facto partner, business partner(s), debtor(s) or creditor(s)).
- 2.8.4 A Member can be shown to have apparent bias when a Member's official duties or responsibilities to the Council in relation to a Malter could reasonably be said to be affected by some other interest or duty that the Member has.
- 2.8.5 A Member's "other interest or duty" includes the interests of that Member's parent(s), child(ren), spouse, civil union partner or de facto partner that may be affected by the

13 -

- matter at issue. It also includes the interests of a person with whom the Member has a close, personal relationship where there is a real danger of personal favouritism.
- 2.8.6 There is no Conflict of Interest where the Member's other interest or duty is so remote or insignificant that it cannot reasonably be regarded as likely to influence him or her in carrying out his or her responsibilities.

Potential Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.7 For the purposes of these Governance Policies, a Potential Conflict of Interest arises when:
 - (a) There is a realistic connection between the Member's private interest(s) and the interest(s) of the Council;
 - (b) The Member's other interest could specifically affect, or be affected by, the actions of the Council in relation to a Matter;
 - (c) A fair-minded tay observer might reasonably consider that the Member's private interest or duty may influence or motivate the actions of the Member in relation to a Matter; and
 - (d) There is a risk that the situation could undermine public trust and confidence in the Member or the Council.

Disclosure

- 2.8.8 A Member with a Conflict of Interest or a Potential Conflict of Interest must identify the conflict and disclose it to the Council in a timely and effective manner. The Member must disclose:
 - (a) the nature of the interest and the monetary value of the interest (if the monetary value can be quantified); and/or
 - (b) The nature and extent of the interest (if a monetary value cannot be quantified).
- 2.8.9 If a Member is uncertain of whether there is any Conflict of Interest or Potential Conflict of Interest, the Member should disclose it to the Council as a Potential Conflict of Interest for consideration by the Council.
- 2.8.10 The disclosure of any conflict must be recorded in the minutes and entered in a separate interests register.

(5)

Dealing with a Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.11 When a Conflict of Interest arises in respect of a Matter, the affected Member:
 - (a) Will be excluded from discussions regarding the Matter (including not being in the same room when the Matter is discussed):
 - (b) Will not vote on issues related to the Matter;
 - (c) Will not receive papers or any other information on the Matter; and
 - (d) Will not discuss the Matter with other Members.

Dealing with a Potential Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.12 Where there is a Potential Conflict of Interest, the Council (excluding the affected Member) will determine an appropriate course of action, which may include the following:
 - (a) Applying some or all of the actions applied to a Member with a Conflict of Interest (set out at 2.8.11);
 - (b) Sending a written explanation to stakeholders, members and licence holders outlining why there is no legal conflict of interest; and/or
 - (c) Monitoring the Matter to determine whether at any point the Matter changes such that there is a Conflict of Interest.
- 2.8.13 In determining the appropriate course of action, the Council will have regard to:
 - (a) The type or size of the Member's other interest:
 - (b) The nature or significance of the relevant Matter; and
 - (c) The extent to which the situation could undermine public trust and confidence in the Member or the Council.
- 2.8.14 The Member will be given the opportunity to be heard by the Council on the points in 2.8.12 and 2.8.13 and the Member's submissions will be taken into consideration by the Council.

Predetermination

2.8.15 Where a Member can be shown to have a closed mind to a decision, such that their approach to a Matter is likely to be predetermined, they will be excluded from participating in the Matter in the manner set out in 2.8.11.

Gifts, rewards or benefits

- 2.8.16 Members will not use their official position for personal gain, or solicit or accept gifts, rewards or benefits which are likely to be perceived as inducements and which are likely to compromise their integrity.
- 2.8.17 Members will exercise care and judgement in accepting any gifts, and advise the Chair and/or Council of any offer received.

Conclusion

7 We trust that this policy meets the needs of NZFGC. Do contact us if there are any parts that are not clear or that you wish to discuss.

//

Mal Chen Founding Partner

APPENDIX A

Current confilet of interest policy

- 1 A Member who is 'interested in a transaction' of the Council must, as soon as practicable, disclose the nature of the Interest to the Council.
- Subject to (6), Members must not take part in any deliberations or decision of the Council relating to a transaction in which they are interested.
- 3 The disclosure of any interests must be recorded in the minutes and entered in a separate interests register.
- 4 "Interested in a transaction" is defined as: "If the Council member:
 - (a) Is a party to, or will derive a material financial benefit from, the transaction;
 - (b) Has a material financial interest in another party to the transaction; or is a Chief Executive, member, officer or trustee of another party to, or person who will or may derive a material financial benefit from, the transaction; or
 - (c) Is the parent, child or spouse (or de facto partner) of another party to, or person who will or may derive a material financial benefit from the transaction; or
 - (d) Is otherwise directly or indirectly materially interested in the transaction."
- Members recognise that at times there may arise a 'perception of interest' which is a wider interpretation than that defined above. Members agree that the appropriate procedure is to raise such matters of interest in the first instance with the Chairman, who will determine an appropriate course of action.
- Members agree that the Council may, where appropriate, decide that a Council Member who has declared an interest in matters to be discussed by the Council [1] should leave the meeting room for the duration of discussion on such matters or [2] remain in the room and contribute to the discussion and be allowed to vote or [3] remain in the room and contribute to the discussion but not be allowed to vote.
- 7 Members will not use their official position for personal gain, or solicit or accept gifts, rewards or benefits which might be perceived as inducements and which could compromise their integrity.
- 8 Members will exercise care and judgement in accepting any gifts, and advise the Chair and/or Council of any offer received.

THE NEW ZEALAND FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

GOVERNANCE POLICIES

The New Zealand Fish and Game Council

Governance Policies

Contents

Di	CFINITI	ONS	3 -
£.	₽UR	POSE	,- 3 -
	1.1	THE PURPOSE OF THE NEW ZEALAND FISH AND GAME COUNCIL	3 -
	1.2	THE FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL	3-
	1.3	THE POWERS OF THE COUNCIL.	-4-
	1.4	FUNDAMENTAL PURPOSE	5 -
	1.5	THE ROLE OF THE COUNCIL	-5-
	1.6	THE ROLE OF THE CHAIRMAN	-6-
	1.8	THE ROLE OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE	-7-
	1.9	KEY COMPETENCIES FOR COUNCIL MEMBERS	
	£.10	THE STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS	
	L.11	ACCOUNTABILITY	
2,		TURE,	
	2.1	CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCIL MEMBERS	
	2.1.2	COMMITMENT	12 -
	2.1.3	COLLECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY	12 -
	2.1.3	SEPARATION OF ROLES	13 -
	2.1.5	EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP	14 -
	2.1.6	COMPLAINTS	14 -
	2.1.0 2.1.7	LEGISLATIVE COMPLIANCE	15
		MEDIA AND PUBLIC COMMENT	15.
	2.1.8 2.2	COUNCIL PROCEDURES	16.
		COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCH.	17.
	2.3	COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL	10.
	2.4	INDUCTION PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COUNCIL BY COUNCIL MEMBERS	17"
	2.5		
	2.6	TRAINING EVALUATION OF THE COUNCIL	17.
	2.7		
	2.8	CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	73
	2.9	CONFIDENTIALITY	23-
	2,10	ACCESS TO INFORMATION BY THE COUNCIL	
3.	ACC	OUNTABILITY	
	3.1	COUNCIL - MANAGEMENT RELATIONSHIP	24 -
	3.2	ACCOUNTABILITY OF THE DIRECTOR TO THE COUNCIL,	24 -
	3.3	MANAGEMENT LIMITATIONS	
	3.4	APPOINTMENT OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE	
	3.5	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT	
	3.6	REPORTING	27 -
	3.7	CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT	
	3.8	DELEGATIONS	29 -
4,	COM	PLIANCE	
	4,1	LEGISLATION	32 -
	4,2	RISK MANAGEMENT	32 -
	4,3	ASSET PROTECTION	32 -
	4.4	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT	32 -
	4.5	TREATMENT OF STAFF AND CUSTOMERS	
	4.6	AUDIT	33 -
	4.7	GOVERNANCE POLICY REVIEW	33 -

2.7 Evaluation of the Council

- 2.7.1 The Council will, each year, critically evaluate its own performance, and its own processes and procedures to ensure that they are not unduly complex and are designed to assist the Council in effectively fulfilling its role. Chairs of all Regional Councils will be asked to provide the views of their respective Councils, to the extent they are able, on the National Council's processes and performance.
- 2.7.2 Each year, individual Members will be evaluated by a process whereby the Council determines questions to be asked of each Member and the Chief Executive about him or herself and about each other including the Chairman, each Member answers the questions, and the responses are collected and collated by the Chairman who then discusses the results with each Member and the Chief Executive. The Chairman's own position is discussed with the rest of the Council.
- 2.7.3 The Chief Executive will be invited to evaluate the NZC as a whole annually.

2.8 Conflicts of Interest

- 2.8.1 For the purposes of this policy, "Matter" means:
 - (a) The Council's performance of its functions or exercise of its powers as set out in Part 5A of the Conservation Act 1987, subject to the Council's statutory purpose set out in section 26B(1) of the Conservation Act; or
 - (b) An arrangement, agreement, or contract made or entered into, or proposed to be entered into, by the Council.

Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.2 For the purposes of these Governance Policies, a Conflict of Interest arises in respect of a Matter when the Member can be shown to have actual bias or apparent bias.
- 2.8.3 A Member can be shown to have actual bias when a Member's decision or act in relation to a Matter could give rise to an expectation of financial gain or loss (that is more than trivial) to the Member (and/or to the Member's parent(s), child(ren), spouse, civil union partner, de facto partner, business partner(s), debtor(s) or creditor(s)).
- 2.8.4 A Member can be shown to have apparent bias when a Member's official duties or responsibilities to the Council in relation to a Matter could

us 47

١

- reasonably be said to be affected by some other interest or duty that the Meniber has.
- 2.8.5 A Member's "interest or duty" includes the interests of that Member's parent(s), child(ren), spouse, civil union partner or de facto partner that may be affected by the matter at issue. It also includes the interests of a person with whom the Member has a close, personal relationship where there is a real danger of personal favouritism.
- 2.8.6 There is no Conflict of Interest where the Member's other interest or duty is so remote or insignificant that it cannot reasonably be regarded as likely to influence him or her in carrying out his or her responsibility.

Potential Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.7 For the purposes of these Governance Policies, a Potential Conflict of Interest arises when:
 - (a) There is a realistic connection between the Member's private interest(s) and the interest(s) of the Council;
 - (b) The Member's other interest could specifically affect, or be affected by, the actions of the Council in relation to a Matter;
 - (c) A fair-minded lay observer might reasonably consider that the Member's private interest or duty may influence or motivate the actions of the Member in relation to a Matter; and
 - (d) There is a risk that the situation could undermine public trust and confidence in the Member or the Council.

Disclosure:

- 2.8.8 A Member with a Conflict of Interest or a Potential Conflict of Interest must identify the conflict and disclose it to the Council in a timely and effective manner. The Member must disclose:
 - (a) The nature of the interest and the monetary value of the interest (if the monetary value can be quantified); and/or
 - (b) The nature and extent of the interest (if a monetary value cannot be quantified).
- 2.8.9 If a Member is uncertain of whether there is any Conflict of Interest or Potential Conflict of Interest, the Member should disclose it to the Council as a Potential Conflict of Interest for consideration by the Council,
- 2.8.10 The disclosure of any conflict must be recorded in the minutes and entered in a separate interests register.

V 13 /2

Dealing with the Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.11 When a Conflict of Interest arises in respect of a Matter, the affected Member:
 - (a) Will be excluded from discussions regarding the Matter (including not being in the same room when the Matter is discussed);
 - (b) Will not vote on issues related to the Matter;
 - (c) Will not receive papers or any other information on the Matter; and
 - (d) Will not discuss the Matter with other Members.

Dealing with a Potential Conflict of Interest

- 2.8.12 Where there is a Potential Conflict of Interest, the Council (excluding the affected Member) will determine an appropriate course of action, which may include the following:
 - (a) Applying some or all of the Actions applied to a Member with a Conflict of Interest (set out at 2.8.11);
 - (b) Sending a written explanation to stakeholders, members and licence holders outlining why there is no legal conflict of interest; and/or
 - (c) Monitoring the Matter to determine whether at any point the Matter changes such that there is a Conflict of Interest.
- 2.8.13 In determining the appropriate course of action, the Council will have regard to:
 - (a) The type or size of the Member's other interest;
 - (b) The nature or significance of the relevant Matter; and
 - (c) The extent to which the situation could undermine public trust and confidence in the Member or the Council.
- 2.8.14 The Member will be given the opportunity to be heard by the Council on the points in 2.8.12 and 2.8.13 and the Member's submissions will be taken into consideration by the Council.

Predetermination

2.8.15 Where a Member can be shown to have a closed mind to a decision, such that their approach to a Matter is likely to be predetermined, they will be excluded from participating in the Matter in the manner set out in 2.8.11.

49

Gifts, rewards or benefits

- 2.8.16 Members will not use their official position for personal gain, or solicit or accept gifts, rewards or benefits which are likely to be perceived as inducements and which are likely to compromise their integrity.
- 2.8.17 Members will exercise care and judgement in accepting any gifts, and advise the Chair and/or Council of any offer received.

2.9 Confidentiality

- 2.9.1 Members recognise that they receive information that is both public and private and that the release of information, and access to and handling of information, is governed by the Official Information Act 1982 and the Privacy Act 1993. In order to protect the Council and Management from inappropriate use of information:
 - 2.9.1.1 Members will make themselves familiar with this legislation, and refer any requests for information to the Chairman.
 - 2.9.1.2 Members will not disclose publicly any business discussed at a meeting or part of a meeting held 'in committee', and/or information for which good reason exists for it to be withheld from the public, unless the Council decides by resolution to make such information public.

ŝ

2.9.1.3 Members accept that they may acquire information of a confidential nature. Members agree not to use any such information for personal advantage, nor to disclose it to any other person unless first authorised by the Council.

2.10 Access to information by the Council

2.10.1 The Council by resolution is entitled to have access, at all reasonable times, to all relevant organisational information and to Management.

134

9. Dr	aft Game	Season	Conditions -	to adopt for	r referral	to the	Minister
-------	----------	--------	--------------	--------------	------------	--------	----------

See individual recommendations from staff.



Preliminary Recommendations for 2013 Game Regulations

Mallard/grey duck

Key Concepts and Points:

- Grey duck's demise is attributable to hybridisation with the mallard duck (Williams and Basse, 2002¹). Existence of pure grey duck in the Wellington region unlikely.
- Mallard and grey bag limits shall be defined as an aggregate due to difficulty in discriminating hybrids.
- Hunter success rate (# mallard/grey shot per hour hunted) in 2012 was 0.65 birds per hour. The 1987–2011 average of ducks shot per hour hunted is 0.64,
- Grey/malfard survival rates In Manawatu (1986-90) are low (0.49 adult ♂; 0.44 juvenile ♂; 0.39 adult ♀; 0.38 juvenile ♀ [similar to Auckland/Waikato 2002-2008]. This may infer high hunting mortality², and, using a productivity formula,³ 3.2 young are required to be reared to fledging per adult female to maintain a stable population.
- Grey/mallard survival rates in Wairarapa mallards (1976-1981) have similar survival rates to other regions⁴
- Availability of high duck numbers contributes to hunters perception of satisfaction – not season length or bag limits⁵.
- Length of season is the most effective means of managing total harvest—related to number of hours available for hunting and actually hunted. Strong correlation between total number harvested and total hours hunted.
- Interpreting the transect data this provides an estimate of population change
 immediately prior to each season. If trending down and climatic conditions are
 not favourable to recovery then a conservative restrictive set of conditions should
 prevail. If the population estimate indicates a "normal situation" that is not
 significantly trending down then a "normal" set of conditions should be
 recommended.

_

¹ Williams, M. and B Basse (2002). Indigenous grey ducks *Anas superciliosa* and introduced mallards *Anas platyrynchos* in New Zealand: processes and outcome of a deliberate meeting. Proceedings International Ornithological Conference 2002.

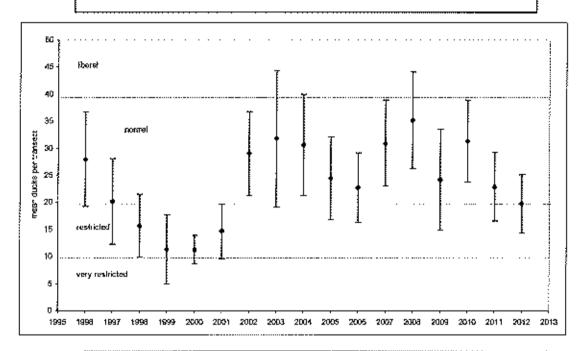
² Barker, R. 1994. Report on Fish & Game Monitoring Programmes.

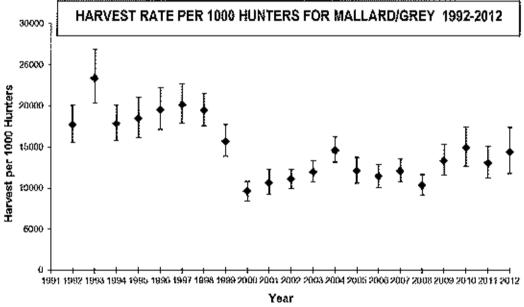
Anderson, D.R. 1975. Population Ecology of the Mallard, V. Temporal and geographic estimates of survival, recovery, and harvest rates. US Fish Wildlife Service Research Publication 125. 110pp
 Nichols, J.D., M Williams, and T Caithness. 1990. Survival and band recovery rates of mallards in New

Zealand. Journal of Wildlife Management 54(4): 629-636

⁵ Taylor, P.H. 2004. Duck hunter satisfaction levels with the 2004 game season and the duck hunting experience – contributing factors and their comparative importance. Wellington Fish & Game Council Internal Report.

AUTUMN TRANSECT COUNTS FOR MALLARD/GREY 1996-2012





- The transect counts indicate a downward trend with a borderline figure between 'normal' and "restricted".
- The eight week season has potentially influenced the total harvest rate (birds per 1000 hunters).

Recommendation:

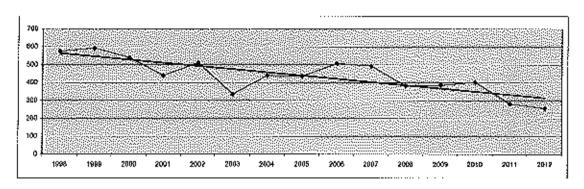
That season conditions be 'restricted' as defined by Council policy, and the season reduced to 6 weeks in duration.

13.5

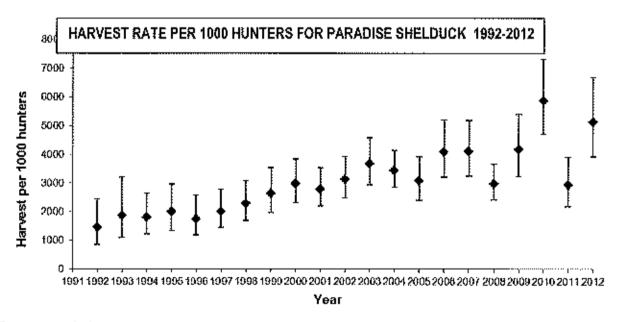
Paradise Shelduck

Key Concepts and Points:

- Paradise shelduck have significantly increased their range into Manawatu/Horowhenua in last 2+ decades.
- Numbers at traditional moult sites have been declining in last 13 years [Wellington West – 14% and Wellington East – 9%].



- A decreased number of complaints of nuisance aggregations in 11/12 (74 in 09/10, 65 in 10/11 and 51 in 11/12).
- · Special seasons are held in summer to help alleviate nuisance damage to crops.
- A five-bird limit for a two-week period (3 weekends) occurs in mid Feb primarily to disperse the birds.



Recommendation:

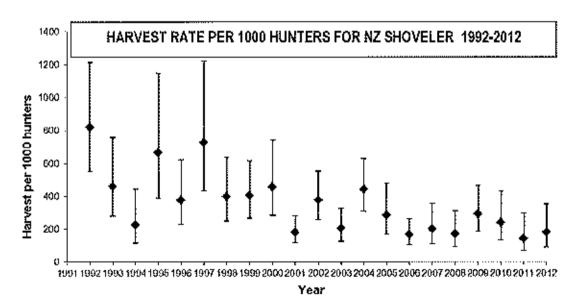
Pending January moult site counts and taking particular notice of the effect of harvest from the summer special season.

Key Concepts and Points:

- NZ Shoveler population is monitored nationally because of its mobility, in early August on an annual basis.
- · Results from this monitoring should be reflected in season conditions.
- Throughout NZ a total of 12,119 birds were counted at 228 sites. The population
 of shoveler duck at the sites counted appears to be stable. The sex imbalance of
 more males (1.52) to females is consistent with previous years. (McDougall
 2012).

McDougali M (2012); A trend count of NZ Shoveler Duck 2012. Preliminary Report to Fish and Game

- In the Wellington region 1217 shoveler were counted between the 6th and 7th August 2012 at 32 sites.
- Regardless of the efficacy of the monitoring technique all regions should be considering conservative limits.
- Season length may be an important factor in determining total harvest although very restrictive bag limits may also play a significant role.
- In 2008, a shortened one month season was introduced. It is uncertain if this has affected total harvest or if harvest is reflecting the reduced population.



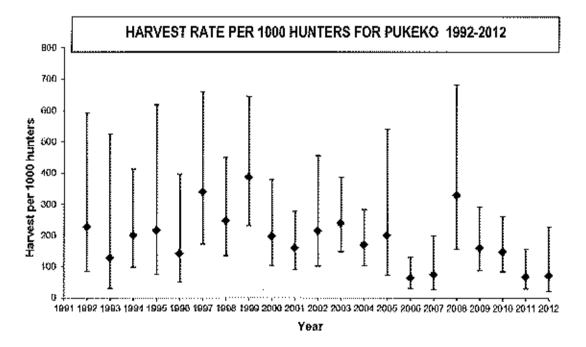
Recommendation

Maintain the conservative and restrictive season conditions of a two-bird limit (either sex) over the season.

Pukeko

Key Concepts and Points:

- Prior to 2009, pukeko harvest was restricted in the Rangitikei Area B and Western Wairarapa Area A. Since 2010 there has been a 5 bird daily limit in all areas.
- Permit to Disturb/Cull are issued mainly in areas A1 and B1 where there is intensive cropping.
- Monitoring of transects (road) began in 2005 so trends analyses are not yet useful, although populations are relatively stable (the population has changed between a 16% decline and a 10% increase with an estimated mean change equating to a 4% decline since the monitoring began).



Recommendation:

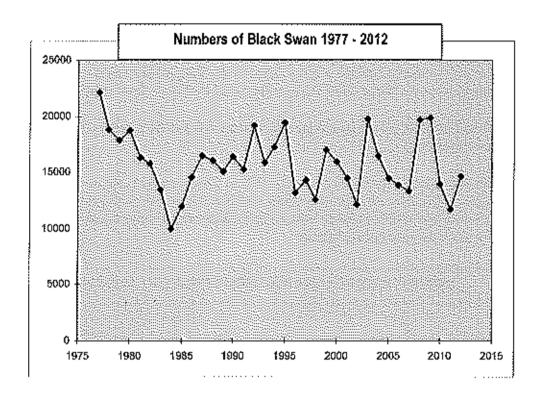
Same bag limit (5) for all areas.

14 ...

Black Swan

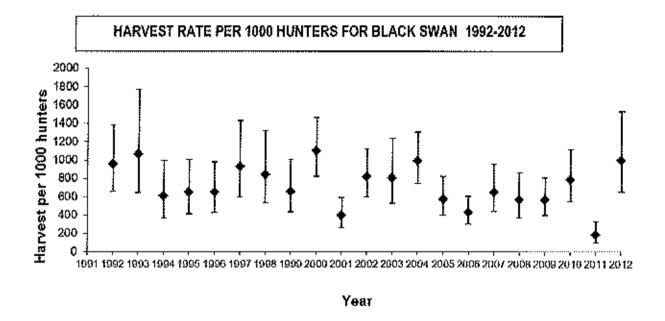
Key Concepts and Points:

- Managed as a central NZ population (defined in 1970's)
- · Regulation setting model used by several regions.



	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Wanganui	355	285	301	261	268
Nelson/Mariborough	14235	13113	7750	5924	7826
Lake Wairarapa	4276	5272	4515	4076	4884
Wellington West	867	1241	1445	1452	1687
TOTAL	19733	19911	14011	11713	14665

 For the 2011/12 hunting season, black swan regulations were "simplified" in the Wellington Fish and Game district. Numbers counted in Wellington West / East were considered as the principal determinant in liberal / normal / restrictive conditions. For the 2011/12 season, a liberal season was adopted with a daily bag of 3 birds.



Recommendation;

Pending January trend counts.

Bobwhite Quail

 Rathmoy Game Preserve has requested that Bobwhite quail be placed on the game licence for Registered Game Preserves. There are positive reasons to have more substantial releases and to be hunted—the latter activity will promote interest in rearing more birds as has happened at other sites in the North Island.

Recommendation:

Same as 2012 - All areas No limit

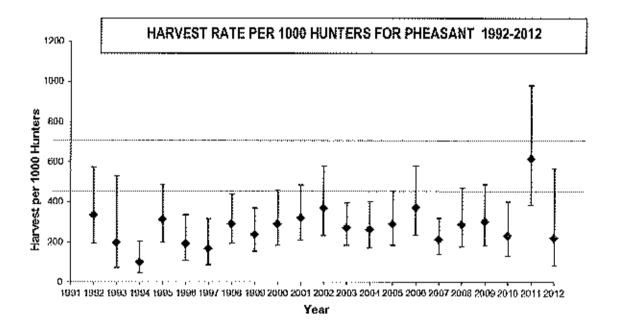
٠, و١

Canada Goose

Canada Geese have been removed from schedule 1 in the Wildlife Act and placed into schedule 5, therefore Fish and Game is no longer responsible for their management.

Pheasant

- Apart from 2011, harvest for pheasant is relatively consistent, with no significant changes in harvest rate (between 210 and 375 birds per 1000 hunters).
- In 2011 there was a marked increase in harvest due to either increased hunters targeting pheasants and/or one (or more) of the hunters in the game harvest survey shot on the Game Preserve, thus skewing the results.



Rathmoy Game Preserve has no limit. There is a requirement to cull
concentrations of cock pheasants after the conclusion of the main season, as high
concentrations of cock birds are known to get highly aggressive and territorial
during the spring breeding period. This can be done with a Section 54 Wildlife
Act 1953 permit obtained from Fish & Game or DoC. There will not be a
significant change in sustainability of the wild population if the season is
extended but may have animal welfare benefits in reducing cock pheasant density.

Recommendations:

The main season conditions for all areas remain the same.

13.

Red-Legged Partridge

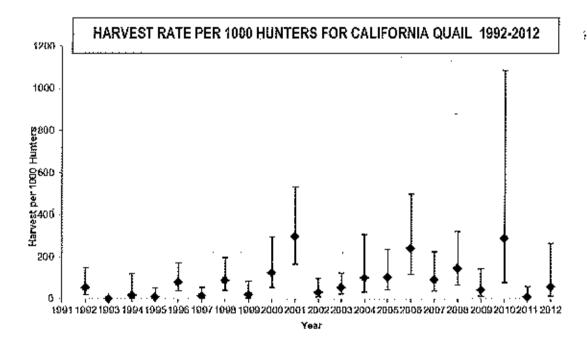
 Rathmoy Game Preserve release red-legged partridge on the property. There is currently a 'no-limit' for red-legged partridge regulation for the whole region,

Recommendation:

 Retain same season lengths and limits with consideration given to restricting the hunting to the upland game property (game preserve) with specific conditions to allow the establishment of a wild population adjacent to the property.

California Quail

- Harvest for Californian quail was relatively consistent between 30 and 125 birds per 1000 hunters over the ten years prior to 2010.
- Quail harvest numbers have slightly increased from the previous season's harvest.
 The recent 5 year trend appears stable. With very few hunters targeting this species the result of one hunter will influence the harvest considerably.



Recommendation:

No change to season length or bag limits.

72011

10. 201 DOC Consultation with Council on Applications to Reduce the Width of Proposed Marginal Strips.

DoC have requested advice on applications to reduce the width of proposed marginal strips.

 Taupo Stream Plimmerton – Not likely to be of recreational use for anglers or hunters (neutral position)



2. Manakau Stream South of Levin - Not likely to be of recreational use for anglers or hunters (neutral position)



100

Keneperu Stream Porirua – Not likely to be of recreational use for anglers or hunters (neutral position)





Our ref: PAA-09-14 -07; 21; 27 10th October 2012

Phil Teal Regional Manager Fish and Game New Zealand Wellington Region P. O. Box 1325 Palmerston North 4440

Dear Phil

Subject: Consultation with the Council on applications to reduce the width of proposed marginal strips

Purpose

- -to seek advice of Council on 3 different applications:
- 1. To reduce the width of a marginal strip; and
- Whether Council is satisfied for each application it is reasonable in the circumstances to publicly notify the proposal.

Fish and Game Council and Conservation Board role

Where the Minister receives an application to reduce the width of a marginal strip, the Minister is required to consult with the relevant Conservation Board and Fish and Game Council, pursuant to Section 24BA of the Conservation Act 1987 (the Act). On being satisfied that it is reasonable in the circumstances to publicly notify the proposal, the Conservation Board and/or Fish and Game Council may request the Minister to do so.

Statutory tests for reasonableness

In considering whether or not it is reasonable in the circumstances to publicly notify an application, the Board or Fish & Game Council shall [s. 24BA (4) the Act] have regard to:

- (a) The purposes specified in section 24C; and
- (b) The interests of the public in marginal strips; and
- (c) The potential costs of notification (including the costs of public notification) that is likely to be incurred by the seller and the purchaser of the land.

The applications

There are three applications for reduction in a proposed marginal strip, each of which are attached and separately described:

- Taupo Stream (at Plimmerton, adjacent State Highway One)-a proposed reduction to 5 metres;
- Manakau Stream (at Waiauti, adjacent State Highway One, south of Levin)-a proposed reduction to 3 metres;
- Keneperu Stream (in Porirua, between NIMT railway and State Highway One)-a proposed reduction to 5 metres.

63

Request:

That Council considers the material supplied for each application, and gives its advice on: 1. the proposed reductions; and

2. the reasonableness of public notification of any these proposals.

Yours sincerely

David Bishop SLM Advisor

Wellington Service Centre-National Office

for Director-General

DDI 04-4713-275; Email dbishop@doc.govt.nz

pe 64

Appendix One -Legislative guidance

Part IVA (section 24) Conservation Act 1987

This section provides for marginal strips to be reserved from sale or other disposition of land by the Crown. A marginal strip being a strip of land 20 metres wide which extends along and abuts the landward margin of any foreshore; or the normal level of the bed of any lake not subject to control by artificial means; or the bed of any river or stream, being a bed that has an average width of 3 metres or more.

A qualifying waterway is one where the bed of the stream exceeds 3 metres in width at its fullest flow without overlopping its bank.

On being notified of any forthcoming Crown agency disposition of land, DOC provides advice to the disposing agent on whether or not a 20 metre wide (or wider) marginal strip would meet the requirements of the Act.

Marginal strips when created are managed by DOC as conservation areas; however there are provisions for other parties such as a neighbour to be appointed to manage a marginal strip.

Purposes of a marginal strip

The purposes of marginal strips (Section 24C The Act) provide that all marginal strips shall be held under the Conservation Act 1987:

(a) For conservation purposes, in particular-

- (i) The maintenance of adjacent watercourses or bodies of water; and
- (ii) The maintenance of water quality; and
- (iii) The maintenance of aquatic life and the control of harmful species of aquatic life; and
- (iv) The protection of the marginal strips and their natural values; and(b) To enable public access to any adjacent watercourse or bodies of water; and
- (c) For public recreational use of the marginal strips and adjacent watercourses or bodies of water.

Notes: Conservation purposes means "the preservation and protection of natural and historic resources for the purpose of maintaining their intrinsic values, providing for the appreciation and recreational enjoyment by the public, and safeguarding the options of future generations".

Public Notification

Section 49 of the Conservation Act 1987 provides for a public notice to be placed in a newspaper circulating in the area; ...objections or submissions received not less than 40 working days (2 months approx) following the notice...; a Hearing is held if requested by an objector; a summary of submissions is prepared for the decision maker with a recommendation as to whether the submissions or objections are accepted or not accepted.

Minister of Conservation consent

Section 24A(2) of The Act provides that the delegate of the Minister of Conservation may approve the reduction in width of the strip to not less than three metres if he/she is satisfied that the values in terms of the purposes of a marginal strip will not be diminished.

ch is

Appendix Two Taupo Stream (at Plinmerton, adjacent SII One)-reduction to 5 metres;

Applicant: New Zealand Transport Agency

Location: 85, 87, & 91 St Andrews Road, Plinimerton

Reduction: NZTA is seeking a reduction to a 5 metres width marginal strip.

Description:

Each of these properties has a State Highway One frontage with Taupo Stream passing through the rear of each parcel. The stream bcd at this location is over 3 metres in width so meets the test under the Act for being a qualifying waterway.

Taupo Stream flows southwards from Taupo swamp towards the sea, which it enters near the NIMT railway crossing on Steyne Avenue/South Beach Road. While on occasion a shingle bar may be present at the stream mouth, the stream regularly erodes the bar and provides a vital link for native freshwater fish species migrating between the sea and the wetland.

Field inspection by DOC staff within each of the disposal properties shows a greater than 5 metre wide stream with significantly steep stream bank, particularly on the State Highway side of the parcel. With suitable stream bank vegetation to be planted on the top of the bank and for access, a five metre set-back from the stream bank is desirable.

DOC Assessment:

The purposes specified in section 24C

Taupo Stream is the waterway which provides conduit from the sea to Taupö swamp wetland. The stream is wide and slow flowing at the point behind the subject properties, and with appropriate stream bank planting and overhanging shrub tree species will be of great significance to in-stream native fish species (long fin and short fin eel, giant kokopu) which use the waterway.

The interests of the public in marginal strips

The importance of providing access to and opportunities for recreation to land around the sea coast and waterways has been recognised in NZ since 1840. Nowadays, the Queens Chain is described by Section 24 of the Act as a strip 20 metres wide reserved from the sale of land by the Crown. It is often regarded by the public as a bastion of publicly owned land around significant sites and should not be diminished.

At this location, there will be little recreational use or access by public as the marginal strip is disjointed from other public land (e.g. Taupö Stream esplanade reserve and Ulric Street reserve to the north).

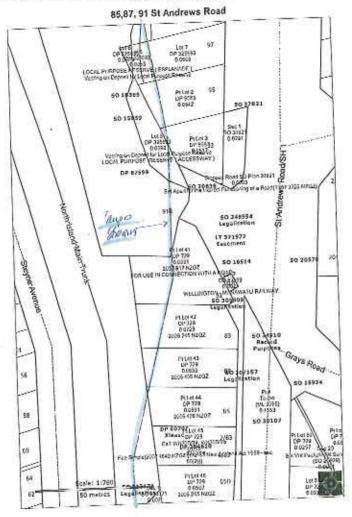
The potential costs of notification (including the costs of public notification) that is likely to be incurred by the seller and the purchaser of the land

The costs of public notification in a local or regional newspaper (e.g. Dominion Post) to determine the interests of the public in a reduction of marginal strip would amount to around \$600 for each Public Notice; however there would be cost savings if each application was able to be notified together. Costs are recoverable from the NZTA.

Fish and Game Council response:

Proviso	Fish & Game Council advice
Reduction in	······································
width	
Reasonableness of	7-
public notification	<u></u>

Location Photo's: 85, 87, & 91 St Andrews Road, Plimmerton



85 ,87 & 91 St Andrews Road



110

Appendix Three Manakau Stream, (at Waiauti, adjacent State Highway One, south of Levin) reduction to 3 metres

Applicant: New Zealand Transport Agency

Location: SH 1 at Waiauli, Manakau, Horowhemua District

Reduction: NZTA is seeking a reduction to a 3 metre width marginal strip.

Description:

This property is Site 4 on the disposal plan, being within Lot 3 DP 337197, CFR 152556. The Waiauti stream and the Manakau Stream join together immediately east of the SH, then as the combined Manakau Stream it passes beneath the SH before heading roughly north through the subject property. An access ROW to a commercial plant nursery runs along the south boundary of Lot 3. The subject property was subdivided in 2004 which led to the registration of esplanade strips for access of 3 metres width on both banks. The strip provides for a prohibition on public access during night hours (sunset to sunrise), with further prohibitions on lighting fires, earrying/discharging firearms, camping, taking vehicles or animals on the strip.

A marginal strip will not override an esplanade strip since in this case they are held for different purposes.

DOC Assessment:

The purposes specified in section 24C

Field inspection by DOC staff shows that while public access is afforded along the stream banks, the planting and management of suitable stream bank is highly desirable to improve in-stream values, particularly for freshwater fish species, with a 5 metre set back recommended by DOC.

The interests of the public in marginal strips

The importance of providing access to and opportunities for recreation to land around the sea coast and waterways has been recognised in NZ since 1840. Nowadays, the Queens Chain is described by Section 24 of the Act as a strip 20 metres wide reserved from the sale of land by the Crown. It is often regarded by the public as a bastion of publicly owned land around significant sites and should not be diminished.

At this location, there will be a small degree of recreational use by locals who know of its location and values. Public access through adjoining titles has not been secured.

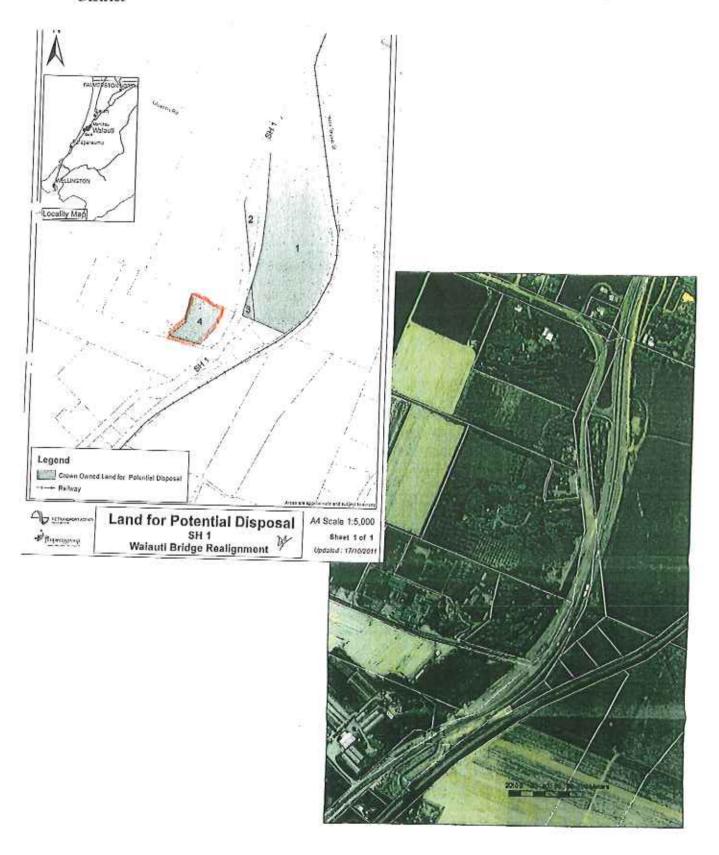
The potential costs of notification (including the costs of public notification) that is likely to be incurred by the seller and the purchaser of the land

The costs of public notification in a local or regional newspaper (e.g. Dominion Post) to determine the interests of the public in a reduction of marginal strip would amount to around \$600 for each Public Notice; however there would be cost savings if each application was able to be notified together. Costs are recoverable from the NZTA.

Fish and Game Council response:

Proviso	Fish & Game Council advice
Reduction in	V
width	
Reasonableness of	——————————————————————————————————————
public notification	

<u>Location Photo's</u>: Manakau Stream, adjacent SH 1 at Waiauti, Manakau, Horowhenua District



Appendix Four

Keneperu Stream (in Porirua, between NIMT railway and SH One)-reduction to 5 metres

Applicant: New Zealand Transport Agency

<u>Location</u>: Off SH 1 to the west and south of the motorway overbridge to Paramoana Street, Mungavin (Piggy Packers Rentals occupies the south bank of the property) <u>Reduction</u>: NZTA is seeking a reduction to a 5 metre width marginal strip on both banks.

<u>Description</u>:

The composite parcel is of 3 hectares comprised in 2 titles and 3 gazette notices. This section of the water way is tidal, it being influenced by Porirua Harbour where it enters Porirua stream. The original position of the exbow associated with Keneperu stream was filled-in as part of former roading works to ensure the Keneperu stream entered Porirua Stream away from the built environment. By sec 24 (4) of the Conservation Act 1987 the imposition of marginal strip provisions does not affect the right, title or interest in any lawfully existing improvements sites on the stream bank. The true right bank has natural vegetation of grasses and some native shrub species while on the true left bank a 5 metre set back leads to a wire netting fence, then a tar-scaled roadway with car parks. Part of one building encroaches within the nominal 20 metre width but is outside a 5 metre reduction/set back area.

DOC Assessment:

The purposes specified in section 24C

Keneperu Stream will likely contain both long and short fin cel species and those of the whitebait genera, it being a migratory route to stream headwaters in the suburb of Porirua East. The true left bank has exotic weeds such as pampas and honeysuckle which do provide some shading and bank cover. The true right has potential for stream bank restoration which would lead to improvements in water quality.

The interests of the public in marginal strips

The importance of providing access to and opportunities for recreation to land around the sea coast and waterways has been recognised in NZ since 1840. Nowadays, the Queens Chain is described by Section 24 of the Act as a strip 20 metres wide reserved from the sale of land by the Crown. It is often regarded by the public as a bastion of publicly owned land around significant sites and should not be diminished.

A walking track has been built on the true left bank of Keneperu Sircam linking Mepham Place on the east side of the motorway, thence beneath the motorway to the Porirua railway station. The true right bank is relatively isolated from public access due to it being encircled by the SH 1 motorway, the NIMT railway, and the stream itself.

The potential casts of notification (including the costs of public notification) that is likely to be incurred by the seller and the purchaser of the land

The costs of public notification in a local or regional newspaper (e.g. Dominion Post) to determine the interests of the public in a reduction of marginal strip would amount to around \$600 for each Public Notice; however there would be cost savings if each application was able to be notified together. Costs are recoverable from the NZTA.

Fish and Game Council response:

Proviso	Fish & Game Council advice	
Reduction in		
width		
Reasonableness of		
public notification		

Location Photo's: Keneperu Stream (in Porirua, between NIMT railway and SH Onc)



71

1.3 .

13. Management Report

Items of Note:

- 1112 Rangitikei Trout Fishery Management contact with Ministry of Defence regarding access
- 1113 River Control Fishery Assessment Flood Management Plans are being developed for the Schemes in the Wairarapa Valley.

1161 Trout Liberations noted

1211 RMA PROJECTS

Staff have been assisting other regional F&G regions on

- Ruataniwha Project (Hawke's Bay) providing technical appraisal and leading project hearings will be held through an EPA process.
- Hawke's Bay RPS providing technical planning overview and co-ordinating submission
- ECan Plan providing technical critique and co-ordinating external assistance –
 Commissioners appointed with hearings being held in January under the ECan Act.

ONE PLAN - High Court Appeal update

Wairarapa Water Use Project will gather momentum early next year

Met with senior staff from Greater Wellington RC to discuss their regional plan process.

Kapiti DC consent application for water take from Walkanae River and Borefield has been advertised.

1341 Communications: Weekly electronic newsletters are increasing in popularity, but issues with provider

Recommendation:

Council receive the Management Report - October to Mid November

MANAGEMENT REPORT

For the Period 1 October - 19 November 2012

SPECIES MANAGEMENT

1111 Sportsfish Population Monitoring

Staff have been documenting results from spawning surveys undertaken in rivers as part of the monitoring plan.

1112 Rangitikei Trout Fishery Management

NZ Council has contacted NZ Defence HQ to assist with progress and defining any issues. Some further points of clarification have been requested to NZ Defence Ministry.

1113 River Control Fishery Assessment

Fish & Game staff have attended river 'walk-over' with Greater Wellington Regional Council staff and scheme representatives in the Walkanae catchment. There are issues relating to gravel aggregation in the lower reaches below Otalhanga Domain which might require (wet) gravel extraction.

Discussions ensued on the Otaki River management options below the SH1 bridge with hard rock wall or groynes with wet gravel extraction options being considered. The latter is more preferable for F&G's interests.

Flood Management Plans are being developed for the Walchine River Scheme and other Schemes in the Walrarapa Valley. The Regional Council staff are keen to have F&G input but acknowledge the time resources required to participate in workshops and meetings.

1114 Gamebird Population Assessment

Results of the shoveler survey as part of the National monitoring programme presented to Council - results co-ordinated by Eastern F&G staff.

1121 National Game Harvest Survey

Undertaken all of the game harvest surveys - summary report on results presented to Council,

1161 Trout Liberations

Llaised with Eastern region F&G regarding fish orders for 2012/13 and additional opportunities.

1000 2yr+ rainbows delivered to Hokowhitu Lagoon for Childrens Fish Out Day.

Had opportunity to uplift fish from Turangi hatchery that were surplus to their requirements, and distributed accordingly. White most of the waters in the Wellington region are self-sustaining, there are sites that need to be occasionally topped up where spawning may be unreliable or limited:

- Kourarau Dam east of Carterton 3500 fingerlings and 360 yearlings
- Centennial Lagoon, Palmerston North 150 yearlings
- Henley Lake 1500 fingerlings
- Manawatu Palmerston North 2500 fingerlings
- Duddings Lake 1000 yearlings and 3000 fingerlings
- Kapiti and Rangitikel reservoirs 3500 fingerlings and 300 yearlings

1171 Season Regulations

Regulation booklet produced and confirmed for Fish Season.

Game season conditions reviewed and report prepared for Council.

1172 Keep and Release Approvals (Game Preserves)

The application for Upland Game Property with Special Conditions renewal at Hunterville processed – Game Preserve operator has been unavailable to sign-off agreement and awaiting for this prior to finalization of all Section 54 permits via DOC area office.

1181 Bird Dispersal

Several permits to disturb issued - no significant issues brought to our attention.

HABITAT PROTECTION / MAINTENANCE

1211 Resource Management General

Staff have been assisting other regional F&G regions on

- Ruataniwha Project (Hawke's Bay) providing technical appraisal and leading project hearings will be held through an EPA process.
- Hawke's Bay RPS providing technical planning overview and co-ordinating submission
- ECan Plan providing technical critique and co-ordinating external assistance –
 Commissioners appointed with hearings being held in January under the ECan Act.

ONE PLAN - Update of Current Position:

Two parties (Federated Farmers and Hort NZ) have appealed to the High Court, the decision of the Environment Court regarding the One Plan. Horizons Regional Council and Fish & Game have submitted to be heard regarding the appeals, but the Minister of Conservation (based on departmental advice) have not registered to be heard in the High Court.

The Environment Court judgment was released on 4 September 2012 and the Regional Council had until 2 November to submit the relevant changes to rules and limits that resulted from the decision. All parties have provided comment on the final draft to the Environment Court by 9 November. Once the final changes are confirmed by the Environment Court the appeals to the High Court can proceed.

The Environment Court decision has recently been incorporated in the rules and limits set out in the Plan, and parties provided comment on the final draft. Once this process is completed and the Environment Court accepts the final draft, the appeals the decision already registered with the High Court on "points of law" will proceed.

Case scope and case management memorandum are currently being prepared and submitted to the High Court by respective counsel.

Attended meeting of Wairarapa Water Use Stakeholders Group – continuing with narrowing down of options. The Stakeholders Group has been receiving a series of technical reports and demand projections – but little information has been given on the narrowing down of sites (presumably to protect landholder privacy). They have started the storage site investigations recently, with landowners of possible storage sites advising they wanted to retain privacy requirements until a first call is made as to whether their land is suitable site or not. All sites will be visited by end of November: Further schedule of activity will be:

- Undertake & complete assessment of possible storage sites and distribution system configurations (December/January)
- 2. Advise farmers of our preliminary findings regarding their land (January)
- Seek feedback from and then meet with the Stakeholders Groups (during February/March)
- Section 96 Submission in opposition Taratahi & Carrington Water Race Schemes draft conditions defined and currently in discussions prior to pre-hearing.
- Section 95 approval sought for global consent for NZTA to do works on bridges and culverts in Wellington State Highway network – draft conditions reviewed and NZTA is modifying their application to include dry abrasive blasting.
- Levin Sewage Treatment Plant application to discharge on hold until Shannon consent finalised. Hearing decision made but appeals have already been lodged by other parties.
- Section 96 submission in opposition to the Shannon Wastewater Treatment Plant consent application. Decision recently released but both applicant and submitters in

- opposition have lodged appeals. It is unlikely that Fish & Game will join the appeal as a section 274 interested party.
- Martinborough Waste Water Treatment Plan discharge consent draft AEE received and comments made
- Section 96 submission in opposition to Mount Munro Wind Farm in Tararua district focused on construction effects relating to increased sedimentation. Continuing
- Section 96 submission in opposition to the Feilding Wastewater Treatment Plant consent application. Continuing
- Section 96 submission in opposition to the Carterton Wastewater Treatment Plant consent application. Hearing adjourned seeking additional information. Proposals to amend draft conditions focus on ability to discharge at prescribed times (not regularly) rather than emergency conditions only and to extend the period of consent from 3-5 years. Discussions continuing.
- Seeking further information on acidity and effects of alum at guideline concentrations for an application to discharge filter backwash sediment to Walngawa River
- Staff met with consultant for a global consent on Waintiomata River for 8 landowners to do minor works. It has been sent back to the applicants for a more detailed approach with base level information seen as inadequate for the application to proceed as initially outlined.
- Met with senior staff from Greater Wellington RC to discuss their regional plan process. It appears that there will be a regional plan developed then catchment plans added following an approach of zone/catchment management which allows the community stakeholders (normally bereft of technical understanding and overtly advocates of commercial interests) to determine water values and limits. This approach has stretched the resources of other F&GC's RMA capacity, and has the potential to be unduly influenced by an unbalanced "collaborative approach".
- They have also continued with a number of stakeholders meetings organised by Greater Wellington RC to discuss aspects of the Regional Plan review.
- Attended several meetings regarding the Rangitikei River as a Rangitikei River Forum but has failed to engage effectively with the public with principally agencies in attendance.
- The River Charge consent application by Kapiti DC for the Waikanae River and Borefield has been advertised. Fish & Game will put in a submission to retain legal status there is still uncertainty on the level of periphyton growth increase that will be occurring with different water source.
- Ohau River bridge on SH1 is exhibiting erosion signs on the southern side, and NZTA wish to install riprap protection on this side, which will require temporary dewatering and sediment release. Comments provided.
- At the Wellington/Hawke's Bay Conservation Board 3 August 2012 the following was included in the minutes regarding the new strategic alliance;

Nature Central: Nature Central is a concept adopted by Horizons, Hawke's Bay, and Wellington Regional Councils and the Department of Conservation. It signals a significant shift in the way the organisations intend to approach the management of natural resources across the lower North Island. The aim of the collaboration will be to achieve:

- Better understanding and integration of social, economic, and cultural considerations into planning and decision-making processes;
- More efficient promotion and management of recreation facilities;
- More effective and consistent engagement and communication with communities; and
- More effective use of limited resources and less duplication of services and processes.

The Department will prepare a paper for the Board to update this initiative (None available for October meeting)

1213 Trout Habitat (Didymo, Pest Fish etc)

Nothing to report

1222 Lake Wairarapa Habitat

Attended meeting for the Wairarapa Moana interests group which focused on water quality monitoring on Lake Wairarapa. Information on water input and output in terms of quantity and quality were discussed briefly regarding Matthews Lagoon and Bartons Lagoon.

John Cheyne (HB F&G) has been engaged to undertake an overview of Simmonds Lagoon,

1231 Wetland Habitat

Liaised with site managers that had received funding from Gamebird Habitat stamp.

Landcare Trust confirmed interest and funding to undertake habitat work around Lake Omanu as part of the Manawatu River Accord Clean Up funds.

LICENCE HOLDER PARTICIPATION

1123 Angler Opinions & Participation

Nothing to report.

1124 Hunter Opinions & Participation

Conducted as part of the Gamebird Harvest Survey - presented to Council.

1311 Angler Access

Replaced a small number of angler access signs. Additional work is continuing on access signage and further access pamphlet – potentially Hutt River.

Took photos and GPS co-ordinates for the Walking Access Mapping System layer. Have contributed the Rangitikei data to Walking Access Commission and are a formal party to incorporate Fish & Game data on their mapping system. Additional work has been completed for Wairarapa and Manawatu rivers. This will be used as a 'model' for other Fish & Game regions to pursue.

1312 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access

Started documenting structures including maimais as they are coming under increasing scrutiny.

1313 Hunter Access

Seeking further information on Pencarrow lake management which may have implications for hunter access.

1331 Magazine & Newsletter

- A4 Information Sheet Fishing Season prepared and distributed with regulation guide
- Newsletter in preparation.

1341 Information to Clients

- Completed Reel Life articles on a monthly basis.
- Weekly Newsletter sent out on Thursdays— new supplier required when existing supplier curtailed service. Revamp undertaken following comments from several anglers on content potential and requirements to increase appeal.
- Discussed website and content with NZ Council's Communication Manager.

1351 Hunter Training

Liaised with other regional F&G staff as they also continue an adhoc approach to Junior hunter recruitment.

1361 Club Liaison

Attended meetings in Upper Hutt Anglers Club.

LICENCE DISTRIBUTION / SALES

1611 Licencina

There were four agents that had an overdue payments (1 month plus) totaling \$ 26217.15 at the end of October. One agent is of high concern in payment (as outlined at August meeting) but has been put on a repayment plan, agency suspended, and licence books retrieved.

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY / LIAISON

1411 Advocacy and Liaison

Have had numerous meetings with regional councils, and other groups regarding a range of issues such as access, funding,

1441 Public Awareness

Harvest Manawatu – participated in this event in Palmerston North In early October. Wider interest and participants than 'harvest' only but promises to be a popular event.

1442 Public Promotions Centennial Lagoon

Liaised with Manawatu Anglers to make the event another outstanding success. Interest still needs to retained for post-event retention.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

1511 Compliance

Completed all compliance issues summarised in report for Council.

1521 Ranger Management

 Organised CERT Systems ranger training for remaining rangers who have not undertaken the course.

COUNCIL COMMITTEE / CLUB SERVICING

1711 Council General

Completed requirements for Council meeting.

PLANNING, REPORTING,

1811 Management Plan & Policy

Nothing to report.

1821 Annual Plan & Budget

Undertook more detailed and fine tuning of project planning to assist in detailed planning for staff and will also allow specific information of expenditure to Council.

1831 Annual Report & Audit

Followed up items to completed for Annual Report and aspects for Auditor.

NATIONAL ISSUES

1841 National Liaison

Reported back financial information to NZ F&G Council.

Attended NZF&G Managers' Meeting

1842 National Projects (Guides Licence etc)

Licencing System – involved in the licence system review as part of the Licence Working Party. Workload on this is very high due to confirmation of RFP Request for Proposal requirements, assessment of RFI Request for Information shortlisting, and responding to potential suppliers on RFP clarifications, and undertaking an intensive interview process. Negotiations about to commence following drafting of agreement.

1845 New Zealand Fish & Game Council (Minutes etc)

IREGULATORY

Nothing to report

WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council

EXPENDITURE REPORT/FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Recommendations

- 1. Expenditure Report for 31st October 2012
- 2. That Financial Transactions for September and October 2012 be approved.

Suc Wray & Jilli Steedman Office Manager 21 November 2012

		Wellington	Secret S	Fish & Game Project Expenditure	oject Exp	endibure	Report				
			Project	Project Expenditure Report to 31 October 2012	out to 31 Octob	er 2012					
						NCOME		Baddes	Budget Estimate	ACTUS	
				OR STATE OF THE ST		Interest		\$ 12,662		488	
Code	Operational Output in Detail	EXTERNAL CO		HOURS		INTERNAL COST	4 Cost		METARS FINCOME		A. C.
1111	11 South Fier Don dailer Mantagon	Bod	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Sydnet	Act 100	703 - 12 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	70
1112				880	17,00	5 64,783	\$ 697		9	67 280	ACTUS
1113		2000.11	-	122	8.00		200	\$ 15,000	10	\$ 4.380	328
1114		\$ 12.500	• •	480	20.00			\$ 4,000	1		
1122	22 National Hunter Survey	\$ 2,300	109	50	27.00	30,083	2,420	, 10 t	· ·	\$ 47,583	
1	1124 Regional Humbr Survey		-	96	90.9					00000	
1484				07	7,00			9 60	• v		246
1171		\$ 11,500	368	50	73,00		2	\$ 2,000	9 69	10.958	1 3 3 5 3
1172	72 Keep & Release Approval	9 40	910	76				LO LO		5.532	
1181		\$ 1000	1111	00 0	9 4	\$ 582	5 574	ų, uo	us	-	\$ 574
1182			-	200	200'9	5,823				6,823	\$ 246
		\$ 42,300	5 368	4 040	247.00				to.		
1210		L,		200	00.712		202,802	\$ 22,000		\$ 159,322	\$ 9,270
1211	11 Resource Management Act	\$ 1,200		1 440	484.00		1	i co	100		
7272	12 Habitat Advocacy	•		228	00,101	20000	17,834		00 (\$ 18,473
7 2	1213 Trout Habitat Inventory	t 9	us			9 6				5 16,595	
7770	ZZ Lake Wairarapa Habitat		-	330	60.6	32 020	086		,		
1007	1229 JV Donald Drain Clean	\$ 2,000									369
1931	24 JA Donaid Access Stokers		u		(0)		9 60	9 66		2,000	
1939	32 Habitat Management Occur, min.		<u> </u>	202	21.00	\$ 14,703	\$ 861	. 64 2 64	9.66	46 000	
1233	33 That Recover Feedbillion Account		641		,			29i	2 46		100
12	1234 Trout Liberations - Reservoir Feasibility - H. H. Chyania	2,200			(0)		69			\$ 2200	0 66
124	1241 External Contracts	non o	-		*		100	69	69	920	. 49
	TOTAL - HABITAT PROTECTION & MANAGEMT	S 14 AKI	0000	000	-	1				,	
1311	11 Angler Access			2,200	-1	77	5 19,035			174,581	\$ 19,703
1312	12 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access		0	170			60	100	. 02	-	\$ 3562
5	13 Hunter Access Permits	5,500		07.	-	\$ 8,734	000	\$ 1,000	*	9,734	
1331	31 Magazine & Newsletter		100	0 0	-	1	533	3,000	, LO	100	
1341			1 00	0 00	-	10	,-	·	47	24,272	
1342	42 Lapsed Participants Newsletter	\$ 1,500		2007	22.00	10	1,354	•	,	18,178	5 1,354
1351	51 Hunter Training, Lake Omanu		000	2 0	k () ()				00	2,228	· ·
1352	52 Hurter Training Lake Omanu Platforms					200		430	101	687	,
1000	50 BOW Course		69		0.00		9 60		,	,	1
1350	SS Linion Hydron Profession	\$ 600	10	808		36.976		9 66		2 day 6,50	
1361	61 Club Liaisan		40 1	1000	130			· 69	9 69	470	
1371	71 Kilmone Lodge	יים		80	49.00	5,823	\$ 2,010			5.823	2010
	TOTAL - ANGLER & HUNTER PARTICIPATION	5 28 394	4 4 57	1				s-9	5 17		
1411			-	1,470		-		\$ 4,400	\$ 17	\$ 130,891	10,583
1412	12 lwi Lialson	800		25	-	3,785		. 69			1,682
1441	41 Public Awareness	100		04 6				· ·	•	\$ 3,411	164
1442	42 Public Promotions Centenial Lagoon			000	-			,			2 831
1443	43 Promotions		585	22	00.TB	1,456	5 3,323	,	1	\$ 4,456	3,323
		\$ 5,500		272	195 00	40 708	7 000			1	565
1511		\$ 1,000		1061	× 10 · ·	١	-	0		5 25,298	8,565
1521	21 Kanger Training			2	-	1/1/2	803		,		1,335
Local			100	120	17.00	8 734		0000	. 0	2 (1000)	1
	TOTAL - COMPLIANCE	\$ 7,000	S	248	100	17,906	1 800	00000	0000		695
				The state of the s	- 1	ı		2000	29	5 19,906	2.030

	Schedule B	EXTERNAL CO	Licosts	HOURS		INTERNA	INTERNAL COST	NETABLE INCOME	EINCOME	NET COST	30ST
	Froject	Bud	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
-		\$ 7,200		07	1	2,911			0		5 2281
1621 Licence Agents				84	9	6,114	40		60		
Eyede Fees		u vo		100000	00			. 60	, 60		07
TOTAL - LICENSING		5 7,200	\$ 2,281	124	0.00	9,026			5	5 16,226	5 2.281
					8.00 8				10		
1721 Council Meetings			100	316	76,00 S	23,001	5 3,118		69	\$ 29,001	4
IOTAL - COUNCILS	ILS.	8 6,000	\$ 888	315	84.00 \$	23,001		5	es es		
1811 Management Planning	nning	. 69		98	100	6,988	19	*	9		109
1821 Annual Planning				20	-	3,639	82		100	\$ 3,639	
1831 Annual & Other Reporting	Georging	\$ 8,500	09	06	33.00 \$	6,551	1,354		•		\$ 1,354
								69	69		
1841 National Liaison		69 4		120	17,00 \$	8.734	\$ 697	•	100	\$ 8.734	\$ 697
	Induction Projects			70	40.00	5,095			49		
O'AL-PLANN	INGREPORTING			426		31,007	1				
		5 119,245	\$ 6,994	6,954	1,311,00 \$	988,306	\$ 53,453	\$ 31,400	\$ 85	\$ 594,731	\$ 60,690
	OVERHEADS	EXTERN	EXTERNAL COSTS					NETABL	NETABLE INCOME	NET COS	COST
		ŭ	Actual					Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
1910 Salanes		60	\$ 35,948					us			5 35,948
1920 Staff Expenses		\$ 15,700	5 335					62			
1930 Staff Houses								69	69		· ·
1940 Office Premises								tra	69		\$ 5.878
1950 Office Equipment			**					· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	69		
1960 Communications/Consumables	/Consumables		\$ 910					•		\$ 17,479	
1970 General			\$ 3,972	1000				69	. 69		\$ 3,072
1980 General Equipment	ent	5 2,500		1000	1010			49	69	\$ 2,500	
1890 Vehicles			\$ 6,36B	ARE 15 155	1000	1011		· ·		4111	\$ 6,386
Administration								S	us	43	
Total Overhead Net Cost	Net Cost									\$ 508,886	
Total Outputs Staff Hours	taff Hours									550	69
internal Cost Per Hour	If Hour	and the track of the con-	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000						CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE STATE O	72.79	41.02
zezzez termentek eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta		*********		Region: WELLINGTON	LINGTON		20000000000				100 CANON
Onerations	Operational Order of Immen	CONTRACTOR	0.000			C. D. C. Landon Street, Co. C. C.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				The second second
		200	0000	3	9	INTERNAL COST	200	NE ABL	NE ABLE INCOME	Ī	NEI GOST
	Carput	P.O.	Actua	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
1 Species Management	ement	\$ 42,300		1,910	_			\$ 22,000	•	\$ 159,322	
2 Habitat Protects	Habitat Protection & Management			2,200	1174	160,131	\$ 19,035		49	\$ 174,581	\$ 19,703
	- Participation	14	\$ 1,575	1,470	220 \$	106,996	331	\$ 4,400	\$ 17	ľ	
				272	500	23	. 2020	+44			69
				246	_		\$ 1,600	\$ 5,000	-		69
			2,	124		9,026		1 59	•	\$ 16,226	\$ 2,281
7 Councils		8,000	\$ 989		84	23,001	\$ 3,118		•	\$ 29,001	\$ 4,435
9 Administration	rung	8,500	•	426	\$ 25	31,007	3,774			\$ 39,507	3.74
	Staff Hours				D: C						
TOTAL BUDGET		\$ 119.245	\$ 6.994	986	4 884	She Red	5 63.463	24 400	200	e 504 724	60 60
		1			1	ı	201		2		2
				3	Adjustments:		Less Interest Plus ARF/Depreciation	eciation		5 (12,662)	2 (438
Licence Income 2010/11	5 2010/11	Budget	Actual								
2011/12 Fish Licence Income	sence Income						Plus Loss/Less Prof. on sale	Profit on sale			
2012Game Loenoe Income	nos Income	The state of the s					Plus Levy/Less Grant	Grant		2,058	
2012/13 Fish Licence Income	amoon access	5 347 947	45769				t need income	Clark		П	
2013 Garrie Licence Income	ince income	S 267 B11	40,759				ress nosuos takeune	avenue		\$ (585,128)	\$ (25,046
Not of Personships and Section	***************************************										
Section of the sectio	or expense	9 999,129	\$ Z5,045							(1)	\$ 34,156

.,

## to Dete Previous Current YTD 38	September / October 2012													
Onward Denkung Denkung Mehr Vage to Date Appeted	7/		Nett Period							1	-			
Charter Char	7000		2010 - 3010			Nett Yes	ir to Diste	-		ļ ‡	-		ļ	'
2.249 6.259 1.000 <th< td=""><td>Species Management</td><td>Current Period Bucaet</td><td></td><td>Previous Xeer Derical</td><td>Current Yea</td><td>Current YTD</td><td>Previous</td><td>Current YTD</td><td>SeatOct</td><td>NowDer</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Species Management	Current Period Bucaet		Previous Xeer Derical	Current Yea	Current YTD	Previous	Current YTD	SeatOct	NowDer	1			
6.279 2.26 6.29 2.29 1.56 6.274 2.26 6.69 4.63 2.29 1.56 2.22 2.16 1.26 1.63 2.29 1.66 2.22 2.20 2.22 2.16 1.26 1.26 1.63 2.22 1.62 2.22 2.22 2.16 1.26 1.26 1.62 2.22 1.62 2.22 2.00 3.89 4.77 1.39.6 2.00 1.42 2.62 2.00 3.89 4.77 1.39.6 2.00 1.42 2.62 2.00 3.89 4.77 1.39.6 2.00 1.42 2.62 2.00 3.80 4.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.80 4.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.	11. Sports Fish Population Assessment	10,772	8	2,353	57.28r	10 772	YTD Actual		2012		2013	2013	2013	3013 2013
Color Colo	143 Step Control ties And	2,229	328	\$02	4,380		2000	760	697			Ι		
2.62 7.25 1.62 2.62 2.52 2.00 3.56 1.03 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.56 1.03 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.56 4.7 1.03 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.56 4.7 1.03 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.56 4.7 1.03 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.56 4.7 1.03 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.00 3.62 3.62 3.62 3.62 3.62 3.62 3.62 3.62	114 Gamebird Probability Accessmen	. 687		282	1.532		280	375	328					
2.100 1.404 <th< td=""><td>522 National Hunter Stanson</td><td>,</td><td>2,420</td><td>5.089</td><td>47,533</td><td></td><td>5,089</td><td>2 200</td><td>3 4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	522 National Hunter Stanson	,	2,420	5.089	47,533		5,089	2 200	3 4					
Color Colo	223 Regional Anglar Survey		-108	1.454	5.93		1 454	2700	2,420					
2.000 3.584 4.7 3.41 4.7 3.527 4.7 3.541 4.7 3.522 2.00 4.7 3.522 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 4.7 3.5 3.5 3.5 4.7 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	124 Recipral Hunter Survey	2,184	248	168	5.304		188	900	1.108					
2.00 3.582 447 1,996 2,000 447 2,926 2,822 2,832 2,82	161 Treat Etherstions	-	287	-	3,41			786	246	-				
1,10 2,40 1,12 5,502 2,81 1,13 1,14	171 Season Regulations	C00.Z	3,562	427	12,956	ļ.	747	2000	287					
1,101	179 Kops & Dr. page 4	282	1	112	5,532	-		750°C	3.362					ĺ
1,113 246 13.77 17.25 11.75 311 24.72 15.75 2,214 2,324 2,324 2,324 2,324 2,324 2,324 2,214 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,214 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,214 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,215 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,215 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,217 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,224 2,241 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,241 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,241 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,241 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,241 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,241 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,242 2,241 2,242 2,24	181 Carrello Recess Approvals	582	574	-	583		114				-			
C C C C C C C C C C	Aples Date		246	391	682			572	574		-			
2.01 1.2.06 1.2.7.05 1.7.05 4.1.2.7.05	apirat Propertion				1777		LRS	246	246					
2.911 2.99 2.984 (2.26) 2.917 2.994 3.98 (2.26) 8.317 2.994 3.98 (2.26) 8.317 2.994 3.68 8.65 8.91 2.994 3.68 8.65 </td <td>of the studies in an agent and</td> <td>`</td> <td>18,472</td> <td></td> <td>30R 043</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	of the studies in an agent and	`	18,472		30R 043							1		
9.377 3.899 3.2984 9.000 9.377 2.894 9.69 2.473 867 5.69 16.200 2.413 5.59 865 867 865 867 <td>214 Papitat Advocacy</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21.33.25.</td> <td></td> <td>42,810</td> <td>18.472</td> <td>15,472</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	214 Papitat Advocacy				21.33.25.		42,810	18.472	15,472	,		-		
2.47.0 8.317 2.994 9.69 2.47.3 866 15.200 8.417 2.994 9.69 2.47.3 867 1.6200 8.413 6.59 8.67 3.52 2.200 8.413 6.99 8.67 3.67 2.200 8.73 2.90 8.67 3.67 2.200 3.73 2.20 2.52 3.67 2.200 3.73 2.20 2.52 3.67 1.22 2.200 3.73 2.20 3.67 1.22 2.200 3.73 2.20 3.67 1.22 2.200 1.114 4.026 1.324 3.67 1.67 1.076 1.076 1.076 1.076 2.20 3.67 1.07 1.076 1.076 1.076 1.076 2.20 3.67 1.07 1.076 1.076 1.076 2.010 4.02 1.07 2.20 1.076 2.20 1.076 2.00	222 Lake Walrarapa Mabitat		9	7 ap. 7	20000		335		-					
2.473 667 669 1,520 2,430 659 1,520 2,430 867 <	233 JK Donald Drain Clean			1	00,020		2,934	369	899 899					
2.47.3 661 568 15.205 2.413 559 667 353 2.002 353 2.602 367 2.625 6.673 367 2.202 367 1.296 3.582 2.62 2.670 3.682 7.286 1.674 2.674 2.26 3.00 3.675 1.284 2.67 1.284 2.52 3.00 3.678 1.654 1.674 2.26 1.154 2.53 3.00 3.678 1.664 2.226 1.078 1.624 3.52 3.00 3.678 1.674 1.674 1.674 1.68 3.274 4.473 1.674 1.674 1.674 1.66 1.734 1.68 3.00 2.674 1.674 1.674 1.66 1.734 1.68 4.473 1.674 1.674 1.674 1.68 2.210 1.64 4.473 1.674 1.674 1.674 1.624 2.22 1.72	224 JK Donald Access				2.000		•		<u> </u>		-			
3.3 0.0 1.0 2.0 2.413 5.59 B67 3.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 2.413 5.59 B67 3.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 1.2 3.0 1.2 3.0 3.0 5.0 2.0 1.2 3.0 1.2 3.0 3.0 5.0 2.0 1.2 3.0 1.2 3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 1.2 3.0 1.2 3.0 3.0 6.0 1.2 2.0 1.2 3.0 1.2 3.0 4.0 6.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.	231 Wetland Enhancement	F	100		-								-	
2.670 533 7. 2.670 537 7. 2.670 3.670 3.670 3.682 2.670 3.682 7.286 16.784 2.670 3.682 2.670 3.682 7.286 16.784 2.890 3.582 3.07 3.07 3.07 3.08 2.582 3.07 3.07 3.07 3.08 2.582 3.07 3.07 3.07 3.08 3.08 4.74 4.026 1.384 4.026 1.384 4.74 1.67 4.00 1.682 3.07 4.74 1.67 4.00 1.682 3.07 4.74 1.67 4.00 1.682 3.07 4.74 1.67 4.00 1.682 3.07 4.00 4.74 1.67 1.68 3.74 3.74 3.74 3.74 4.75 2.20 2.36 4.46 4.20 2.20 3.56 3.85 <t< td=""><td>232 Habitat Management Opdochmities</td><td>l</td><td>100</td><td>BGC</td><td>15.203</td><td>×</td><td>559</td><td>B63</td><td>96.4</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>ĺ</td></t<>	232 Habitat Management Opdochmities	l	100	BGC	15.203	×	559	B63	96.4			1		ĺ
8.79 3.270 367 2.870 3.867 1.286 1.6. filed 3.667 3.562 2.870 3.88 4.6. filed 3.673 1.280 3.582 3.07 3.07 1.284 5.30 3.582 5.20 8.06 5.33 1.241 2.80 3.627 3.07 3.02 8.07 4.05 1.241 2.222 1.014 1.66 3.23 1.019 7.7 2.06 1.623 3.075 4.026 1.384 1.019 7.7 2.06 1.674 4.06 1.66 3.07 1.019 2.016 1.694 2.745 1.07 4.06 1.66 3.04 7.7 2.06 1.16 3.746 4.06 1.66 3.27 3.04 7.7 2.07 4.243 3.07 4.026 2.07 3.04 3.22 3.22 4.07 3.28 2.28 2.28 4.08 3.22 <	(33 Trout Reservair Feasibility & nant	-			2.000			1		1	-			
2.670 3.670 1.286 3.627 1.280 3.682 6.784 1.280 3.532 500 533 1.284 2.635 1.284 2.535 500 533 1.284 1.284 5.38 2.535 5.078 1.354 4.056 1.347 4.026 1.524 5.33 5.076 1.354 4.056 1.376 4.026 1.534 5.33 4.07 1.354 4.056 1.376 4.026 1.534 5.33 5.07 1.354 4.056 1.114 4.026 1.584 1.584 1.07 2.010 1.501 1.014 1.016 1.627 2.226 1.07 2.010 1.501 1.627 2.226 1.016 1.627 1.07 2.010 1.501 1.501 1.627 2.227 1.66 1.07 2.010 2.010 1.502 2.107 1.66 1.66 1.07 2.010	34 Trout Liberations - Receptor Face Miss.				2,200		-		, <u> </u>		-			
2,870 3,682 7,286 16,164 2,670 1,296 3,552 1,260 373 1,284 2,53 1,284 2,552 2,552 3,00 2,05 1,244 1,024 2,552 2,562 2,552 3,07 1,074 1,024 1,024 2,256 1,024 2,552 1,174 1,024 1,024 1,024 2,562 1,014 1,024 2,562 1,174 1,014 2,016 1,007 2,026 1,014 1,026 2,010 1,1019 2,016 1,007 3,022 1,018 1,026 2,010 1,1019 2,016 1,007 3,027 1,018 1,026 2,010 1,1019 2,026 3,026 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,102 2,026 3,037 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,028 1,038 2,036 2,036 2,036 2,036	rticipation	-			550		-		·				7	
1,200 5,582 1,284 1,594 1,594 1,296 1,296 1,595 1,296 1,114 1,296 1,296 1,114 1,296 1,296 1,114 1,296 1,296 1,114 1,296 1,296 1,114 1,296 1,296 1,114 1,296 1,29	51 Aroles Access								<u> </u>	,	-			
1,124	12 Lake Waitersna Burden 6-yang	2,0/0	3,562	7,286	16,164		1 795	2 565	200					
Sign	13 Munter Accesse Permite	GRZ-L	205	280	9,734		280	200	200'					
8,686 2,635 1/2 / 5/6 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354 4,026 1/354	14 Contestable Blandler Access	300	533	1,524	16,329		1 524	2007						
1,174	31 Magazine & Newslettere	~		-					200	-				
1,174	41 Information to Licenseposters	98 ; Bu	2,835	12,281	24.272		12 AB1	2000	1	-				
1,174 - 168 2,226 1,114 - 1,174 - 1,174 - 1,174 - 1,174 - - 1,176 -	42 Laused Darticipants - Nonetative	9/0'0	1.354	4.026	18.178		4 026	1 224	2,300					
168	51 Huntor Training, Lake Omacu	400			2.228				100					
1,019	54 Junior Fish Training	007	_	168	587	_	168			-				
1,019 2,010 1,801 5,823 1,618 1,862 2,510 1,019 1,01	51 Club Laison	/BL-0			37,476		,							
Color	71 Kilmone Lodge	elu,r	2,010	1,801	5,823		1 80:	2 040 5						
Color	blić interface	-	17	- 25			38				_			
1682 1684 1685 1684 1685 1685 1685 1685 1684 1685 1685 1684 1685 1685 1684 1685 1685 1684 1685	11 Advocacy & Lisison							,				7		
144 154 154 154 150	12 tus 1 taison	Z 911	1.682	6.878	3,785		R 279	4 6001						į
167 2,836 2,725 4,456 4,223 3,525	14 Public Augustant	374	154	-	3.41		- 000	1.00%	1,682		-			
1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	12 Dishlip Domesting Assessment	4,243	2.830	3,969	12 8d6		1000	40.0	1					
167 565 1.086	s occurrence centental Lagorn	•	5,323	2,725	4 458		0000	2.630	2,830				*	
3,369 1,385 4,136 1,271 3,369 4,133 1,385 2,038 634 2,187 1,000 - 2,036 2,181 664 1,165 2,231 2,587 13,117 1,155 2,281 6,14 1,655 2,181 664 1,165 2,231 2,587 13,117 1,155 1,12 2,281 4,435 5,222 4,435 3,187 26,001 6,14 1,655 1,12 2,281 445 52 5,222 3,187 4,435 6,281 4,435 6,281 4,435 6,281 6,14 1,655 1,18 6,281	the least the second se	167	565	-	2000	-	57.72	3,323	3.323					
3,369 1,385 4,136 1,271 3,569 4,133 1,385 2,036 6,34 2,137 1,000 - <td>1. Denoca 2 test annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual ann</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>999</td> <td>565</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1. Denoca 2 test annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual and a second annual ann						-	999	565		-			
2,038 684 2,137 1,000 -1,156 2,187 1,600 -1,166 2,187 1,600 -1,186 2,187 1,600 -1,186 2,187 1,664 2,187 1,664 2,281 1,666 2,567 2,281 1,664 1,186 2,281 1,664 1,186 2,281 1,664 1,186 2,281 1,128 <	A Render Training	3,369 [1,385	4,138	10.174						_			
2,038 684 2,18f 8,734 2,038 2,18f 664 1,165 2,231 2,587 19,11f 1,155 2,28f 2,28f 5,222 4,435 3,187 25,001 5,222 3,187 4,435 5,222 4,435 3,187 25,001 5,222 3,187 4,435 5,22 4,435 3,53 1,46 5,6 2,600 1,435 6,39 1,354 2,80 1,56 5,639 1,46 5,6 6,37 2,34 1,504 1,504 1,54 1,54 1,019 1,019 1,504 1,54 1,541	of Consolinates	-		-	1 000	-	32.4:	1,385	1,385					
1.166 2.231 2.567 19,111 (.156 2.567 2.281 1.165 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.15 1.12 1.12 1.15 1.12 1.15	Portion Programme	2,038	634	2,187	8 754	ļ			r					
1,165 2,231 2,587 10,111 1,155 2,567 2,281 1,165 - - 1,12 6,14 1,735 112 2,281 5,222 4,435 3,167 4,435 3,187 4,435 4,435 5,222 4,435 3,187 4,435 2,82 2,835 2,835 2,835 1,165 697 2,22 1,344 2,84 2,84 1,019 1,544 3,841 1,019 6,647 1,018 2,330 6,665 1,018 1,019 1,544 3,841	(4 Licenseins				-		75,101	\$29 ************************************	\$					
1165	21 ingres a contract	1.165	2,291	2.557	3 4 6 5								-	
55222 4,435 3157 25,001 5,222 3,187 4,436 562 562 5,898 582 -8 582 -8 62 8 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 63 64 <	UBOSE CONCINE	1,165	-	112	8.14		2.30/	2,781	2.283		:			
5,222 4,435 3,187 25,001 5,222 3,187 4,435 6,82 8,2 8,2 8,2 8,2 8,2 8,2 1,84 82 86 8,539 1,46 5,6 8,734 1,34 8,734 1,54 8,734 1,54 8,639 1,54 8,641 1,019 1,019 1,64 1,6	Council				-		112				_			
582 6.888 582 6.888 582 8.28 8.2 8.	Inhing / Reporting	5,222	4,435	3.187	28,034		4000	277.7						
582 582 582 82 3,639 1,354 280 1,504 5,047 1,354 1,354 1,019 1,641 1,524 5,035 1,514 1,524 697 8,734 1,524 1,524 1,524 1,544 1,544 1,544	11 Maranement Brancins	-					, 101 j	4,400	4,435		-	~-		
3,639 1,384 260 3,539 1,465 58 52 1,165 697 274 8,734 1,65 224 697 1,019 1,641 1,554 5,035 1,574 1,541 8,730 66.657 1,018 1,574 1,541	21 Annual Plan	282	-	-	6.985		-			7780444444	-	1		
3,023 1,334 280 1,514 280 1,334 1,019 1,641 1,524 5,036 1,019 1,524 697 8,734 1,674 1,524 1,674 1,641	31 Annual & Other Recorting	C#1	2	56	5.535		58	88			-		-	
1,152 5,847 1,524 6,97 6,41 1,524 6,87 6,87 6,235 6,687 1,018 1,350 6,687 1,018 1,324 6,841	41 National Lieison	2000	1,354	280	15,057	-	280	1 354	4 25.4	-				
5.095 1.504 5.41 5.2350 6.0657 1.09 833	42 National Projects	200	/80	222	8,734		224	897	100	***************************************		1	-	
80,687 1,19 823				7,552	5,095		1.504	1.841	1860					ĺ
100000 PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER		1 02 200	10000	- 1							-	1		
92.330 108.632 80.877		1 000 C	700'700	109,633	594,730	92.330	109,633	80,687	67.8P7	<u> </u>	-	1	†	

Current Period		,	Ì		
September / October 2012			i		
	External	l	Internal		T
Species Management	Costs	Hours	Costs	Income	Nett Costs
1111 Sports Fish Population Assessment	-	17	697	-	697
1112 Rangitikei Trout Fishery	-	8		-	328
1113 River Control Fishery	-	0			
1114 Gamebird Population Assessment		59		-	2,420
1122 National Hunter Survey	<u> </u>	27	1,108	-	1,108
1123 Regional Angler Survey		6		_	246
1124 Regional Hunter Survey	-	7	287	_	287
1161 Trout Liberations	368	73			3,362
1171 Season Regulations	-	0			- 5,002
1172 Keep & Release Approvals		14	1	_	574
1181 Gamebird Dispersal		6	1		246
Habitat Protection			2-10		270
1211 Resource Management Act	669	434	17,803	_	18,472
1211 Resource management Act 1212 Habitat Advocacy	- 003	0			10,412
	<u> </u>	8	!	<u> </u>	369
1222 Lake Wairarapa Habitat	-	0	308	······	308
1223 JK Donald Drain Clean			-	-	-
1224 JK Donald Access	-	0	0.04	-	964
1231 Welland Enhancement	-	21	861	•	861
1232 Habitat Management Opportunities	-	0			-
1233 Trout Reservoir Feasibility & Mgt	-	0		-	<u> </u>
Participation					
1311 Angler Access	75	85	3,487	1	3,562
1312 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access		5	205	•	205
1313 Hunter Access Permits	-	13	533	F	533
1314 Contestable Funding Access	-	0		,	
1331 Magazine & Newsletters	1,500	35	1,436	-	2,936
1341 Information to Licenceholders	- :	33	1,354	-	1,354
1342 Lapsed participants * Newsletter	-	0	-	-	-
1351 Hunter Training, Lake Omanu	-	0	-		-
1354 Junior Fish Training	_	O	-	-	-
1361 Club Liaison		49	2,010	-	2,010
1371 Kilmore Lodge	-	0	-	- 17	- 17
Public Interface					
1411 Advocacy & Liaison	<u> </u>	41	1,682	· · · · · -	1,682
1412 lwi Liaison	-	4	164	-	164
1441 Public Awareness	- 1	69	2,830	-	2,830
1442 Public Promotions Centenial Lagoon	-	81	3,323	_	3,323
1443 Premotions	565	0		_	565
Complaince		-	İ		
1511 Ranger Management	483	22	902	-	1,385
1521 Ranger Training	-	0	-	-	-
1531 Compliance	65	17	697	- 68	694
Liconding					
1611 Licencing	2,281	0	_ 1		2,281
1621 Licence Agents		o o	_	-	_,
Council		<u>*</u>	<u>-</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1721 Council	989	84	3,446	_	4,435
Planning / Reporting	1 331	3.1	0,110		
1811 Management Planning	<u> </u>	0		-	
1821 Annual Plan		2	82		82
831 Annual Pian	-	33	1,354	-	1,354
	-	17	697		697
841 National Liaison	 	40	1,641	-	1,641
842 National Projects		40	[,04]		1,041
	0.005			ÖF.	60.007
	6,995	1311	53,777	85	60,687

September / October 2012		1	7 · ··—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:
SOFTERING FOR STATE	External		Internal	. <u>-</u> .	
Species Management	Costs	Hours	Internal Costs	lm a +	
1111 Sports Fish Population Assessment	-	17		Income	Nett Costs
1112 Rangitikel Trout Fishery	·	8	697	·	69
1113 River Control Fishery		0	328	<u> </u>	32
1114 Gamebird Population Assessment	<u> </u>	59,	3 400	<u> </u>	-
1122 National Hunter Survey		27	2,420	<u> </u>	2,4
1123 Regional Angler Survey	_	6	1,108 246	· ·	1,10
1124 Regional Hunter Survey	· · · · · · · ·	7	287	<u> </u>	24
1161 Trout Liberations	368	73	2,994		20
1171 Season Regulations	- 333	,0	£,584	-	3,30
1172 Keep & Release Approvals		14	574		-
1181 Gamebird Dispersal		6	246	<u></u> .	57
Habitat Protection		- 1			24
1211 Resource Management Act	669	434	17,803		10.4-
1212 Habitat Advocacy		- 0	17,003		18,47
1222 Lake Wairarapa Habitat	" - "'-	9	369		
1223 JK Donald Drain Clean		Ö		· <u>-··</u> -	36
1224 JK Donald Access	-	0		<u>-</u> -	<u> </u>
1231 Wetland Enhancement		21	861	_	
1232 Habitat Management Opportunities		- 0		-	86
1233 Trout Reservoir Feasibility & Mgt	-	0			
articipation	· -			·-··	
311 Angler Access	75	85	3,487		3,56
312 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access	*****	5	205		20
313 Hunter Access Permits	- 1	13	533	· - ·-	53
314 Contestable Funding Access		0			33
331 Magazine & Newsletters	1,500	35	1,436	_ -	2,936
341 Information to Licenceholders	- 1	33	1,354	·	1,354
342 Lapsed participants * Newsletter		0			1,30
351 Hunter Training, Lake Omanu	- 1	0	- 1		<u> </u>
354 Junior Fish Training	-	0	-		
361 Club Liaison	-	49	2,010		2,010
371 Kilmore Lodge		0.		17	- 17
ublic Interface					- F
11 Advocacy & Liaison	- [41	1,682		1,682
112 Iwi Liaison	-	4	164		164
41 Public Awareness	-	69	2,830		2,830
42 Public Promotions Centenial Lagoon	-	81	3,323		3,323
43 Promotions	565	0	-	-	565
emplaince		"-		·	
11 Ranger Management	483	22	902	- , -	1,385
21 Ranger Training	-	. 0			. 11000
31 Compliance	65	17	697 -	68	694
encing					
11 Licencing	2,281	0	u.		2,281
21 Licence Agents		0		<u> </u>	-
uncil					
21 Council	989	84	3,446	-	4,435
nning / Reporting					.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
11 Management Planning		0			
21 Annual Plan	-	2	82		82
31 Annual & Other Reporting		33	1,354	-	1,354
1 National Liaison		17	697	-	697
2 National Projects	- "	40	1,641		1,641
				<u> </u>	-,,-,,
	6,995	1311	53,777 -	85	60,687

FISH & GAME NZ - WELLINGTON REGION

Statement of Income & Expenditure for Period ended 31/10/2012

			-	Sept-Oct BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL	YTO BUOGET	VARIANCE (%)		ANNUAL BUOGET
INCOME										
Licenc	e Sales									
	Game Licence Sales		0	0		G.	0	0		267811
		LEQ.	Û	¢		0	٥			
	Fish Ucence Sales	150	106178	19543		108179	19543	û		317317
Other		LEQ	1071	197		1071	197			
Other	Interest		470	0		0 470	0			12682
	Other (less Lovy)		710	ŏ		3,0	0			-3058
	(,,		-	_		_	•			0000
Total I	ncome		108648.9	19543	0	106848.9	19543			694732
	XPENDITURE									
Speck	es Management									
	Sports Fish Monitoring		1025	7876		1025	7878	-87		73192
	Garsebird Population Monitoring	3	2420	9404		2420	1	241900		47583
	Angler & Hunter Surveys Trout Liberations		1641 3363	2184 -2000		1641 3363	2184 -2000	-25 -268		14654
	Season Regulations		0	291		0.000	281	-100		10958 5532
	Keep & Release Approvats		574	582		574	582	-1		582
	Gamebird Dispersal		246	1113		246	1113	-78		6823
Habita	t Protection									
	Resource Managament		18473	17086		18473	17086	8		106013
	Lake Wairaraga Habitat & Acces	88	389	12228		3 89	12228	-97		48316
	Welland Enhancement		861	2745		861	2745	-69		17203
	Trout Reservoirs		0	367		0	367	-100		2750
Partici										
	Angler Access		3562	2670		3562	2670	33		16164
	Hunter Access		738	790		738	790	-/		28033
	Information to Ctients		4290	12376		4290	12378	.65		44678
	Hunter & Angler Training		0	5797		0	5797	-100		38163
	Club Liaisan Kilmore Lodge		2010 -17	1 0 19 1		2010 -17	1019 1	97 -1 80 0		5823
Dubile	Interface		-17	'		-11	,	-1000		0
Filinis	Llaison & Advocacy		1846	3205		1846	3285	-44		7196
	Public Awareness		2831	4243		2835	4243	-33		12646
	Public Promotions		3888	167		3868	187	2228		5456
Compli	iance									- 1.77
	Ranger Management		1385	3369		1385	3369	-59		£1171
	Complianco		895	2038		695	2038	-66		8734
Licenci	ing					0				
	Licending and Agenia		<i>2</i> 281	2330		2281	2330	-2		18225
Counci	ī									
	Council		4435	5222		4435	5222	-15		29001
Plannin	ig & Reporting									
	Planning & Reporting		1436	4367		1436	4367	-67		25678
	Nalional Liaison		2338	2184		2338	2164	7		13829
Project	Total		60690	92331	0	60890	92331	241191.01	. <u> </u>	594730
-70/EUE			00000	D230 1	······································	00000	92001	2-51:101:01		V24100
OVERHEADS	······································					···				·····
	It Safaries		35948	61432		35948	61432	-30		250245
	iz Staff Exponses		335	5098		335	5098	-29 -93		359345 15700
	4 Office Premises		6878	7307		5678	7307	-22		43050
	5 Office Equipment		1452	832		1452	832	-10		5000
	6 Continuitations/consultables		910	2911		910	2911	-30		17479
	3 General		3072	8732		3072	8732	-75		13150
19	9 Vehicles		6383	8861		6388	8561	-52		53462
			53781	95173	0	53781	95178	.044	_	600000
			00/01	30110		20101	80170	-\$11	0	506886

WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME								
September/October 2012								
1114 : Gamebird Population								•
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 43.48							
	19/10/2012 19/10/2013	6348208 Steve Pilkington (Expenses) 6348208 Steve Pilkington (Expenses)	49 69	3.44 3.08	₩ ₩	Debit 22.96 20.52	(A (A	Credit
1122 : National Hunter Survey Sep-2012/19	This Derive 26.30		*	4.52	4	43.48	5	-
	20/09/2012	719880 Noelene Allen (Survey Tolls)	44	3.95	40	Debit 26.30	₩.	Credit
			191	3.95	•	26.30	5	
1161: Trout Liberations								
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 8,329.93			ļ		:		
	20/09/2012 20/09/2012	719880 Eastern Region Fish & Game (Capital 5182 New Zealand Police	49 49	GST 1,239.05 10.43	s s	Deblt 8,250.36 59.57	₩₩	Teach
Oct:2012/13	This Period: (2,701,72)		u	1,249.48	66 #	8,329.93	46	
	19/10/2012		₩	GST 5.43	v	Debit 36.23	₩	Gredit
	19/10/2012 19/10/2012	6348208 Steve Pilkington (BOC) 6348208 Steve Pilkington (Expenses)	10 10	5.26	s s	35.09	ta ta	1 1
	19/10/2012	6348208 Steve Pikington (BOC)	+	5.43	s	36.23	+	r
	2102/01/61 5102/01/61	6348208 Steve Mikington (80C) 6348208 Steve Mikington (Evaporae)	v) v	10.87	o, c	72.46	to (١
	25/10/2012	3173511 Wellington Fix Fishing Club	ή τη	450.00	a 143	04:40	ന് ഗക	3,000.60
			4	405.27	8	298.28	3,0	3,000.00

1181 : Gamebird Dispersal Sep;2012/13	This Períod: 756.00						
	26/09/2012	719880 Electrotek (Birdscarer)	₩	GST 113.40 s	756.00	v	Oedit
1211 : Resqurce Management Act			46	113.40 \$	756.00	₩.	
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 318.70						
	7/09/2012	2184558 Palmerston North City Council	₩.	\$51 '	Debit 40.00		Credit
	20/09/2012	5182 New Zealand Police	₩₩		12.00 80.00	10 10	' '
	20/03/2012 20/03/2013	719880 Philipea (Expenses) 5181 Wellhoton City Council (Parking)	₩ ₩	26.20 \$	12.00	₩₩	' '
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 349.91.		44	26.20 \$	318.70	40	
	19/10/2012	6348208 Phil Teal (Christchurch Meeting 4	59	G\$T 47.09 \$	Debit 313.91	.	Credit
	19/10/2012	6348268 Palmerston North Clty Council 6348208 Palmerston North Clty Council	⊕ 1 €		12.00	1 t/1 +	· · ·
	19/10/2012	6348208 Palmerston North City Council	A 4A		12.00 12.00	₩₩	· ·
1999 : Lake Waitstans Hahitat			s	47.09 \$	349.91	₩.	
Sep;2012/13	This Period: 2,392,00						
	20/09/2012	5193 Allens Weed & Pest	s	GST 358.8D \$	Debit 2.392.00	v	ged '
1232 : Habitat Management			*	358.80 \$	2,392,00	107	
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 850.00						
	5/09/2012	1310821, Phil Tea! (Laser)	₩	GST 127.50 \$	Debit 850.00	.	Credit
1311 : Angler Accoss			th.	127.50 \$	850.00	s	Ţ
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 1,889.00			;			
	20/08/2012	719880 Graphic Press	₩	283.35 s	Debit 1,889.00	∵	S B B C
			40	283.35 \$	1,889.00	*	

Oct:2012/13	This Period: 75.00						
	19/10/2012 6348208 Mirage Signs (Watpekikhi Valtey	1/1	GST 11.25	٧١	Debit 75.00	₩	Credit
1313 : Rinter Access Permits		-60	11.25	₩	75.00	**	F
Sep:2012/13	This Period: (497.84)						
			GST GST		Debit		Credit
	2	64	90,00	₩	1	16	62.61
	173500		4.70	₩	1	₩	31.30
			5.22	₩	1	40	34.78
	ը	LA	5.22	₩	1	-16	34.78
			11.02		١	- 1/1	73.50
	1735051	Ç\$	26.09	44	ı	w	173.91
	27/09/2012 DC Hamilis Paimerston North (Deadeye	ø	13.04		F	₩.	86.96
		ŀ	71	ı		,	
Oct: 2012/13	This Period: (439,14)	A	00.4	n	•	.	497.84
			GST		Deb		Ç
	ь.	۷۱	15,65	10	'	\$	104.35
		Ŋ	52.17		•	\$	347.83
	31/10/2012 Page 261 Dannevirke Huntina & Fishina	U A	1.04	1/1	'	w	6.96
		*	68.86	€0	1	**	459.14
1331: Magazine & Newsletters	This Daviod: 1 666 00						
	CONTRACTOR THROUGH		Ġ		0 0 0		t par
	20/09/2012 719880 Graphic Press	₩	219.90	₩	1,466,00	٧ı	,
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 1.500.00	4	219.90	*	1,466.00	107	Tr.
		,	155		Debit		Credit
	19/10/2012 6346208 New Zearand Mish & Garde Council	to	225.00	⊷ •••	1,500.00	₩	r
1372 : Kilmore Lodge Fees		40	225,00	2 1	1,500.00	s	,
Sep:2012/13	This Period: (17.39)				;		
	12/09/2012 3173501 Andrew McGreaor	₩	2.61	٧î	Debit	5 0	Credit 17.39
		40	2.61	*	,	40	17.39
				İ			

by . .

1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2							
Oct: 401.27.13	inis Penadi (104.35)			Į.		1	1
	16/10/2012 25/10/2012	3173509 John Cheyne (Kilmare Lodge) 3173512 Ian Sincizir	₩.	10,43 5,22	49 49	 • • • •	59.57 34.78
1441 : Public Awareness			4₽	15.65	u.		104.35
Sep:2012/13	This Period; 300.00						
	20/08/2012	719880 Fish & Game New Zealand (Getting	٧١	45,00.5	300	300.00 \$	Credit
1443 · Danamanian			*	45,00	\$ 300	300.00	45
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 490.43						
	5/09/2012 5/09/2012	1310821 Upper Hutt Cassie Club (Fishina Diving 1310821 Phil Teal (TV,DVD)	₩ 44	58.56	## ### ###	Debit 100.00 \$ 390.43 \$	Credit 5
00:2012/13	This Berlod: 25 00		**	58.56	\$ 490	490.43	45
	19/10/2012	6348208 Miraqe Signs (Anton Ollver Poster)	₩	GST 11.25	φ.	Debit 75.00 \$	Credit
1511 . Databas Management			₩	11.25	*	75,00	44
Oct 2012/13	This Períod: 482,52						
	19/10/2012	6348288 Phil Teal (Ranger Warrants Post)	₹ 1	.63T	۲ د	Debit 10.87 3	Credit
	19/10/2012 19/10/2012	6348208 Arraw Uniforms (Cabs) 6348208 New Zealand Fish & Game Council	₩ ₩			310,75 \$ 160,90 \$	
			s,	72.38	\$ 482		4
1521 : Ranger Training Oct: 2012/13	This Period: 101,74						
	17/10/2012	5186 John Beattie	ьņ	GST 15.26 s	to;	Debit 101.74 s	Credit
1521 · Compliance			5	15.26	\$ 101	101.74	₩
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 586.96			!	'		
	26/09/2012	719880 McNaughton Computer (Campliance	49	9.78	# #	65.22 s	Sed .
	26/05/2012	719880 Peter Coles (Clay Williams Prosecution)	۷ì		5 521	1,74 \$	
				88.04	\$ 586	586.98	*

Sep:2012/13	This Period: (67.50)			;				
	20/09/2013 DC	C Ministry of Justice (Simon Bede (Fine))	₩	٠	·	Debit	₩	Credit 67.50
1611: Licencing		•	5	•	*	•	so	67.50
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 3,313,58			ţ		2		
	19/10/2012	6348208 Phil Teal (Licending Working Party)	₩	3.07		20.43	64	9
	19/10/2012 19/10/2012	6348208 New Zealand Fish & Game Council 6348208 New Zealand Fish & Game Council	တတ	151.89 342.08	 	1,012.63		·····
The state of the s			*	497.04	*	3,313.58	•	1
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 276.91							
ι.	5/09/2012	1310821 Upper Kutt Cossie Qub	v 1	41.54	41	Debit 276.91	45	Credit -
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 1.091.63	•	*	41.54	40	276.91	**	
			ı	GST		Debit		Credit
	19/10/2012	5165 Chris C'meara 6348208 Mesterton Cosmopolitan Club	ob or	15.43	v v	102.87	ያ የ	1 1
	19/10/2012	6348208 Rich	, w	75.61	• 4A	504.06	ት ሁኑ	• •
1042 - Change Company Transfer			5	163.74	*	1,091.63		
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 7,250.43							
	26/09/2012	9725537 Fish & Game New Zealand (Habitat	49	GST 1,087.57	65	Debit 7,250.43	ø,	Oredit
		•	₩	1,087.57	S	7,250.43	5	[
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 2,791.32			į		;		
	20/09/2012	719880 ACC	W	418.70	٧ı	Debit 2,791.32	₩.	E -
1923 : Staff Training		•	4	418.7D	*	2,791.32	₩.	T
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 273.91							•
	31/10/2012 Page 261	age 261 Oncue Conferences	٧١	41.09	u)	Debit 273.91	w	۾ ۾ .
1941 : Office Rent		•	*	41.09	5	273.91	*	
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 2,816.66			į		í		
	1/09/2012 D/Dbt 1/09/2012 D/Dbt	y/Dbt Carson Family Trust (Palmerston North y/Dbt Marinoto (Welfington Offloe Rent)	14 14	312.50	₩ ₩	2.083.33 733.33	សស	5 5

Oct:2012/13	This Períod: 2,816,66		₩	422.50 \$	2,815.66	₩.	
		D/Dbt Carson Family Trust (Palmerston North D/Dbt Marinoto (Weilington Office Rent)	₽ ••••	GST 312.50 \$ 110.00 s	Debit 2,083.33 733.33	sy sy	Credit
1942 : Office Rates Sep:2012/13	This Period: 249.96		₩	422.50 \$	2,816.66	s,	,
	20/09/2012 20/09/2012	719880 Carson Family Trust (Rates) 719880 Carson Family Trust (Weter Retes)	vì t a	GST 36,56 s 0.93 s	Debit 243.76 6.20	w w	Credit
1943 : Office Maintenance			₩.	37.49 \$	249.96	₩.	
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 48.50 26/09/2012	719880 Chillmex	₩	GST 7.28	Debit \$ 48.50	s	Credit
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 45.00		ø	7.28 \$	48.50	4	,
	19/10/2012	6348208 Carson Family Trust (Firewise)	₩	6.75	Debit \$ 45.00	w	Credit
1951: Office Equip Purchases	This Oscilade of		s	6.75 \$	45.00	4	7
1	5/09/2012	1310821 Phil Teal (Expenses)	₩	5.47	Debit \$ 35.49	47	Credit
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 155.63		45	5.47 \$	36.49	s	,
	19/10/2012 19/10/2012	6348208 Phil Teal (Camera) 6348208 Phil Teal (CD Bu-n)	vn vs	22.30 \$ 1.04 \$	Debit 148.68 6.95	en en	Gredit
			-	23.34 \$	155.63	s	•

1953; Office Equip Maintenance Sep:2012/13								
	This Period: 517.59			;				
	20/09/2012 20/09/2012	719880 Online Security Services 719880 Ricoh	4 0 ₩	68.94	1,0 10 44	Debit 58.02 459.57	‹ › ‹›	Credit
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 1,259.42		**	77.64	£4	517.59	•	
	19/10/2012 19/10/2012	6348208 Ricoh 6348208 DTSL	ν ₩	GST 158.35 30.56	\$ # 0,0	Debit 1.055.67 203.75	₩ ₩	Credit
1961 : Telephone / Fax			₩.	188.91	\$ 1.2	1,259.42		Ī
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 921.31							
	19/09/2012	5180 Vodafone New Zealand Ltd	ਦ	GST AB 65	4	Debit	6	Ç
ι,	20/09/2012	719880 Telecom NZ Ltd (Welfington Office)	, eņ	26.27		175.15	A 6/3	•••
	20/09/2012 719 21/09/2012 D/Dbt	719880 Telecom New Zealand Ltd (Palmerston D/Dbt TelstraClear	ਦੀ 44	33.54 9.74	^{το} α	223.57 64.90	01 €1	
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 978.80		49	138.20	o s	921.31	44	1
				GST		Debi		Į.
	17/10/2012		Ŋ	72,67	۸ 4	484.50	ď	3
	19/10/2012		vs -	33,48		223.21	٠,	1
	14/1/0/2/04/05/04/6/14/6/14/6/14/6/14/6/14/6/14/6/14/6	5345745 Felecom NZ Ltd (Wellington Office) N/Dhr	v +	26.22	-	174.83	vi -	'
	25.101.01.02		A.	14,44	ta	96.26	¢۱	7
1963 ; Courier			S	146.81	\$	978.80	**	T
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 348,43			ļ				
	19/10/2012	6348208 New Zealand Courlers Ltd	60	52.27	₩ ₽	Debit 348.43	₩1	Credit
			5	52.27	*	348.43	60	T
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 117.99							
	20/08/2013	719880 OfficeMax	₩	GST 17.70	+-č	Debit 117.99	46	Credit
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 192.18		45	17.70	\$	117.99	₩.	ľ
	19/10/2012 19/10/2012	6348208 Phil Teal (Rollina Orcaniser) 6348208 OfficeMax	θ¢	GST 1.96 26.87		Debit 13.04 179.14	የ ታ የታ	Credit
			*	28.83	5T \$	192.18	₩.	t

1974 : Bank Charges								
Sep:2012/13	inis Penod: 20,00			ţ		, tido		<u>-</u>
	10/09/2012 D/Dbt	Obt Eftpos New Zealand Ltd	€9	ġ •	₩.	20.00	#	
	20/09/2012 D/Dbt	•	₩	٠	++	200	+ 44	••••
	20/09/2012 D/Dbt		(4	١	+ - 49	2.50	+ 45	<u>-</u> -
	21/09/2012 DC		49	٠	vì	'	149	2.50
	21/09/2012 DC	ANZ (Reversal of Bank Fee)	(A	E	ᆄ	•	49	2.00
20,000	TO NO SPACE OF THE		u	•	**	24.50	**	4.50
0552012/13	: IIIS PENGO: 34.23			<u> 5</u> 5		Deblt		
	10/10/2012 D/Dbt		443	•	ы	20.00	10	
	23/10/2012 Page 260		₩	٠	47	2.00	46	
	23/10/2012 Page 26D	le 260 ANZ (Bank Fee Direct Onling	16	•	₩ì	12.25	++	
			40	•	\$	34.25	46	7
1975 : Office Consumables Sep: 2012/13	This Period: 50.97							
				Œ2L		Debit		Credit
	5/09/2012 1	1310821 Pbi Teal (Expenses)	vi i	4 (69 -	32.74	₩.	
		310821 Pbi Teal (Expenses)	Ŋ	2.74	₩.	18.23	₩	
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 5.91		₩	7.65	s	50.97		1
				GST		Debit		Credit
	19/10/2012 6:	6348208 Phi Teal (Dom Post)	Ŋ	0.89	(1)	5.91	tr	
			46	0.89	5	5.91	40	1
1976 : Insurance - General Sep:2012/13	This Period: 2,981.24							
	20/09/2012 83	8382707 Crombie Lockwood	₩	GST 447.19	5	Debit 2,981.24	17	Credit
1090 - Francis -			60	447.19	5 2,5	2,981.24	₩.	
1979 : cyepe rees Sep:2012/13	This Period: 2.016.57			į				:
	10/09/2012 DC 10/09/2012 DC	Evede (Internet Settlement) Evede (Internet Settlement)	₩ 54	260.03	v v	Debit	v, t	283.00
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 636.62		45	260.03	•	:	-5-	2.016.57
	10/10/2012 Page 259	te 259 Eyede (Internet Sales) sa 260 - Brade (Internet Sales)	₩ 5	14.48	ተ ስ ተ	Debit	4^ €	Credit 96.55
	70 - 3103 (01 (01		9		'n	'	A	5
			4	14.48	₩	•	ş	636.62

1993 : Vehicle Running 90A202 Sen:2012/13	This Desiral 1 246 11					
	1113 CELION: L.443.71		į			
	10/09/2012 D/Dbt BP OII New Zealand Ltd	₹ î	123.55	Debit \$ 823.63		0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
	ZU/D9/ZU12 8382/0/ Crombie Lockwood	ιń	63.91	s 426.08	45	1
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 444.97	*	187.46	\$ 1,249.71	*	1
	10/10/2012 D/Dbt BP New Zealand Ltd	U I	GST 66.74	Debit \$ 444.97	s)	Credit
1004 - Wohitele Brandon Baledde		40	66.74	\$ 444.97	th	1
Sep;2012/13	This Period: 1,391.83					
***	10/09/2012 D/Dbt BP Oil New Zealand Ltd 20/09/2012 8382707 Cromble Lockwood	₩₩	GST 103.00 105.77	Debit \$ 686.70 \$ 705.13	40 40	Credit
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 1,412.26	Ð	208.77	\$ 1,391.83	*	
	10/10/2012 D/Dbt BP New Zealand Ltd 25/10/2012 D/Dbt NZ Fransport Agency (RUC)	⇔ ₩	GST 85.85 125.99	Debit \$ 572.35 \$ 839.91	49 49	Credit
1996 : Vehicle Running 1S		44	211.84	\$ 1,412.26	4	1
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 508.70					•••
	19/10/2012 6348208.1 Steedman	٧ı	76.30	Debit \$ 508.70	ŵ	Çed
1000 - Parish Value of the Control o		**	76.30	\$ 508,70	*	r
Seni2012/13	This Period: 306.08					
		5 9		Debit \$ 250.00		Credit
	26/09/2012 8382707 Crombie Lockwood (Traller)	· us	8,41		+ +4+	•
1999 : Vehicle Running FHA920		s	45.91	\$ 306.08	30	1
Sep:2012/13	This Period: 1,514.45					
	à	45	GST 30.80	Debit \$ 205.36		Credit 100
		th.			*	·
	ZU/US/ZU1Z 838Z/D/ LYDMISIE LOCKWOOD	₹ 7	105.77	5 705.13		1
Oct:2012/13	This Period: 287.07	₩.	1.	\$ 1,514,45	*	'
	10/10/2012 D/Dbt BP New Zealand Etd	٧١	43.06	Debit \$ 287.07	٧ı	Cedft
		÷	43.06	\$ 287.07	-	

ÎI,≱ o

1999A: Vehicle Running FYG593 Sep:2012/13	This Perio	This Period: 1.361.47							
		10/09/2012 D/Dbt 20/09/2012 8382707	/Dbt BP Oil New Zealand Ltd 8382707 Crombie Lockwood	တ ↔	GST 91.27 112.95	**	Debit 608.49 752.98	ပ် ⇔•••	Credit -
Dct:2012/13	This Perio	This Period: 1,374.22		60	204.22	\$ 1,36	1,361.47	th.	'
		10/10/2012 D/Dbt 19/10/2012 6348208	//Dbt BP New Zealand 1.td 6348208 Palmfeild Motors (Service)	es o	GST 115.66 90.47	* *	Debit 771.07 603.15	ပ်	Credit
1 400				*	206.13	\$ 1,37	1,374,22	45	Τ'
Sep:2012/13	This Period: (eriod: (10,622.61)			:				
		Ω	Eyede (Internet Settlement)	έλ	GST 1,577.74		585 1	Credit S 10,518.26	Credit 18.26
		12/09/2012 3173502 24/09/2012 3173504	3173502 Arthur Whiteman (Fishing Licence 3173504 Phil Teal (J Cook) (Fishing Licence	თთ	15.65	₩ ₩	1 1	201 S	104.35
		Ð	Evede NZ Ltd (INV15072)	w	15.65		104.35	ξή	
Oct:2012/13	This Period: (25,534,96)	(25,534,96)		w	1,593.39	\$ 10	104.35	\$ 10,726.95	5.96
•		10(10/2012 Psos 250	Evede (Internal Cales)	Ş	GST 717.5		Debit	,	Cedit.
			Evede (Retail Settlement)	ηvo	220.85	n (١ ١	\$ 1.472.35	7 2 2
			Tree Care Services (Peter Pearce)	ιń	15.65	₩.	1	Ī	104.35
		18/10/2012 31/3510 28/10/2012 D/Dbt) Gareth S Bestor (Family Fishing Eyede (INV15536)	ហេសា	20.35 144.00	% 8 ₽	- 00.096	v	135.65
								- 1	
2105 : Fish Licence Income -				40	3,830.24	96	960,00	\$ 26,494.95	96
Sepi2012/13	This Period:	Period: (5,371.37)			159		Š	δ	<u>-</u>
		10/09/2012 DC	Evede (Internet Settlement)	ιň	39.26			\$ 263	261.74
		28/09/2012 DC 28/09/2012 D/Dbt	Evede (Retail Settlement) Evede N2 Ltd (INVIS375)	ላን ላን	860,10 93,65	& &	624.35	\$ 5,733,98 s	3,98 -
					00 101				
Oct:2012/13	This Period: (23,831.56)	23,831.56)		n.	17.000	ñ	¢\$***	7/.666.6	27.6
		10/10/2012 Page 259	Evede (Internet Sales)	45	22,13		Pek Tage	ပ်ခို	Cedit
		10/10/2012 Page 259	age 259 Eyede (Retail Settlement)	, th e	3.542.03	1 - 1 - 1	4	\$ 23.613.52	325
				4	9	4			./1/2
				S	3.574.74	\$		\$ 23,831,56	.56

. ...

2205 : Game Licence Income - Sep:2012/13	This flatter.	, , ,							
	HIS PERIOD: (10,995,63)	95.63)							
	3/6	3/09/2012 DC	Mark Grace (INV626900)	v	5.5	•	Debit	4	Credit
	3/6	3/09/2012 DC	Mark Grace (INV864519)	ት ቀና	105.27	9 4	г	.	82,61
	0/2		Mark Grace (INV864520)	·w	000 ET 100	9 46	. 1	^ v	714.00
	16/0		Evede (Internet Settlement)	W	16,43	•	١	٠.	000
	10/01		Eyede (Retail Settlement)	1/3	1,559.07	54		, 0	10 303 83
	2472	24/03/2012 DC	New Zealand Fish & Game Council	ď	60.40	44	•		402.67
	7,07	ושו גט גע חו חחנ	EVEDE NZ Ltg (INVIS375)	10	138.78	₩	925.22	v)	•
Oct: 2012/13	This Period: (13,023.79)	(23.79)		4	1,649,34	₩	925.22	5	11,920.85
					750		right.		1
	1/01	10/10/2012 Page 259	Evede (Retail Settlement)	44	1,576,17	٠ħ	,	\$	10,507.83
	28/1	28/10/2012 D/Dbt	nativiis Palmerston North (Deadeye Evede (INV15596)	un eg	410,52 33,13	₩ ₩	220.87	ᠰ	2,736.83
2900 : Interest Received				-07	1.953.56	₩	22D.87	S E	13,244,66
Sep;2012/13	This Period: (488,01)	88.01)							
	14/0	14/09/2012 DC	ANZ (Credit Interest Paid)	æ	68T -	43	Debit	·	Credit 488.01
Oct:2012/13	This Períod: (395,96)	95,96)		•	,	w		₩.	488.01
,	Į.				GST		Debt		, Page
	1/61	15/10/2012 Page 259 31/10/2012 Page 261	ANZ (Credit Interest Paid) ANZ (Credit Interest baid)	₩ €	1	49 4	1	49 -	388.13
		<u> </u>		A		А	1	M	207.83
				5		5	1	5	595.96
BANK 1: Cheque Account 00 Sept:2011/12 Oct: 2011/12	Open:1,705.28 Open:5,623.51	Close: 5,623.51 Close: 4,437.89	623.51 437.89						
BANK 2: ANZ Plus Account 83		i							
Oct: 2011/12	Open; 126,847.26	Close: 15	Close: 156,847.26 Close: 154.105 49						
BANK3: Term Deposit 357537									
Sept: 2011/12	Open: 126,003.46	Close: 12	Close: 126,003,46						
Oct: 2011/12	Open: 126,003,46	Close: 13	131,477.90						
BANK6: Term Deposit 521918	ŧ								
Sept.2011/12 Oct:2011/12	Open: 66,722,85 Open: 66,722,85	Clase: 66,722.85 Clase: 69,513.62	,722.85 ,613.62						
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									

Electric Fishing Machine Replacement/Upgrade

Our current Electric Fishing Machine is over 15+ years old and is known as the NIWA backpack. These are very useful for presence absence studies but are not powerful enough for quantitative studies (dubious results at best). In the past NIWA had a generator fishing machine but these are now not able to be used as certification for these models has lapsed.

An alternative EFM from Australia is suitable for undertaken quantitative studies and can be legally used in NZ.

There has been discussion within F&G that our EF capabilities need to be updated.

If we are to continue to be part of the Cumulative Effects Project and if we want to do more effective sampling in sites in the Rangitikei or Hutt rivers then we should have access to one.

Currently the Asset Replacement Fund has \$6000 for EFM replacement

With current bulk order anticipated from F&G to Smith-Root Australia the cost would be \$12500.

Potential sharing of resources across several regions is possible but the machines are likely to be used at similar times, with transport costs high per use.

Recommendation: Purchase from Rangitikei Fisheries Dedicated Reserves for work on Rangitikei River and other projects including Cumulative Effects Project

Phil Teal

From: Maurice Rodway [maurice.rodway@southlandfishgame.co.nz]

Sent: Monday, 29 October 2012 11:26 a.m.

To: Bryce Johnson; Daren Smith; Dean Keily; Doug Emmett; Hamish Carnachan; Jay Graybill,

Neil Deans: Niall Watson; Pete Mointosh; Phil Teal; Rob Pitkethley; Robert Sowman; Rod

Cullinane; Rudi Hoetjes

Cc: John Hayes

Subject: FW: Smith Root electric fishing machines

Attachments: EFM Comparison NIWA vs Smith Root.xlsx

Hi All, here is the original email from John about the need for the new EFMs.

Maurice

From: John Hayes [mailto:John.Hayes@cawthron.org.nz]

Sent: Monday, 30 July 2012 6:47 p.m.

To: Maurice Rodway **Cc:** rsowman

Subject: Smith Root electric fishing machines

Hi Maurice

Further to our phone conversation today. I have recently become aware of the sorry state of electric fishing capability in New Zealand – among research providers and particularly within Fish and Game NZ. Since NiWA management decreed that the NiWA mains (generator powered) electrofishing machine was unsafe because it does not comply with the NZ code for electrical equipment, provision and maintenance of powerful electric fishing machines adequate for quantitative sampling of salmonids in small – moderate sized rivers (up to 10m wide) has been allowed to fall by the way side in NZ. And now there are few people still working who have experience with such machines. NIWA have continued to provide and maintain their small battery-powered EFM300 machine but these are inadequate for quantitative sampling of salmonids other than in very small streams (i.e., up to 2 m wide and < 30 cm deep). Unfortunately the new generation of F&G staff have no experience with machines more powerful than the EFM300 and so are unaware of how effective electrofishing can be if the right equipment and techniques are used on salmonids and other fish.

This sorry state of affairs has obvious strategic relevance to F&G's capability to execute a core function—monitoring sports fish. It also has more immediate relevance to a research project that Cawthron is undertaking with F&G which is part of NIWA's Cumulative Effects programme. As you know this project is aimed at determining relationships between the pollution status of streams/rivers and the health of trout populations/fisheries. The idea is to try and identify tipping points in relationships between trout abundance, growth and condition and key pollutants (stressors) such as nitrogen, phosphorus, sediment etc. This research is long overdue because it directly tacktes the issue of what degree of land/farming intensity is compatible with healthy trout populations/fisheries. The research is timely too because it is relevant to Government's interest in limits-based management of freshwaters under the national policy statement.

In order for us to be able to do the sampling for the above project we need powerful electric fishing equipment. Until today we had been exploring continuing to use NIWA mains machines still used by Cawthron and CSIFGC. However, we have become aware that under the terms of the Cumulative Effects subcontract with NIWA we won't be able to use these machines because NIWA management consider them to be unsafe and they have final say with subcontractors in what can and can't be done with respect to health and safety. Our opinion, based on experience, is that NIWA management have over estimated the health and safety risk posed by these machines, but that's another matter. An alternative that Cawthron was exploring, and will now pursue, is to purchase Smith Root electrofishing machines which are made in the USA and which comply with international (and NZ) safety codes for electrical equipment. We investigated the power and voltage outputs of Smith Root battery backpack and generator-powered mains machines. A requirement for sampling salmonids in rivers > 3 m wide is to be able to fish with 2 or more anodes in order to have a sufficiently wide electric field to prevent fish escaping past the operators. Mains machines can operate with 2 anodes or alternatively 2 backpack machines can be used with 1 anode each or with a cathode and anode being fished in tandem (i.e., to give 4 electrodes among 2 backpack machines). We decided that the backpack machines offered greater versatility (they are a bit

heavy but can be lightened considerably if the standard batteries are replaced with more expensive lithium ones). So Cawthron is committed to purchasing 2 Smith Root LR24 backpack machines this financial year so we can begin sampling for the Cumulative Effects project this summer (we are into the 3rd year of the 6 year term of that programme). See the attached spreadsheet for the specs and price for this machine and those for other Smith Root machines and the NIWA EFM300 and mains machines.

Here's where F&G comes into the picture. As I told you today we are reliant on F&G assisting with the field programme of the Cumulative Effects programme over the next 3 years. Cawthron staff can begin sampling this summer with the 2 Smith Root LR24s but by the following summer we really need a serious injection of F&G field capability in order to collect data on enough rivers to make the project a success. We are hoping that F&G will see the merits in investing in some Smith Root LR24 backpack electrofishing machines to service its monitoring requirements into the future and to assist Cawthron in the near term with the Cumulative Effects project. A minimum capability would be 2 LR24s held by F&G to complement the 2 LR24 machines held by Cawthron. That would allow two teams to work over the country in the 2013-2014 summer (i.e., with 2 machines operating in tandem on each river). An even better option would be if F&G invested in 4 LR24s allowing 3 teams to work simultaneously. There is strategic value in F&G having at least 2 or more LR24s available in each the North and South islands. Regions could cooperate and pool machines when necessary.

You asked about servicing Smith Root machines. Servicing is available in Australia. My expectation is that we are going to have to look to the likes of Smith Root for EF machines and servicing in the future anyway because NIWA already has restricted its product range to one underpowered machine and it is likely they will continue to reduce their investment in electrofishing services because it is not very profitable. Marty Bonnet (NIWA) has been made redundant so that puts training within NZ in doubt in the future too.

Here's the Smith Root web page if you are interested in more information: http://www.smith-root.com

I hope you can discuss this matter at your next managers meeting. Cheers John

Dr John Hayes Senior Scientist: Freshwater Fisheries

CAWTHRON INSTITUTE . 98 Halifax Street East Nelson 7010 . Private 8ag 2 Nelson 7042 . NEW ZEALAND Tet +64 3 548 2319 . DDI +64 3 548 2319 274. Mobile +64 274 682 7757. Fex + 64 3 546 8464 . www.cawthron.org.nz

Attention:

This message is for the named person's use only. It may contain confidential, proprietary or legally privileged information. If you receive this message in error, please immediately delete it and all copies of it from your system, destroy any hard copies of it and notify the sender. You must not, directly or indirectly, use, disclose, distribute, print, or copy any part of this message if you are not the intended recipient. Cawthron reserves the right to monitor all e-mail communications through its networks. Any opinions expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the message states otherwise and the sender is authorised to make that statement.

This e-mail message has been scanned and cleared by MailMarshal

	ž
Comparison	e net include freicht/gegettetien se
EFM	Philes &

1	27,736,23	of observer, e		elects the cv, Puise	oulse width in
Smith Root VI-A Bankside	117 SEGO	AC 707 / DC 1000 Bankside foot and hand switch for observer, all anodes must be on to activate	seconds	Output Mode Selector Switch: Selects the output wave shape and frequency, Puise	Width Control: This adjusts the puise width in DC output modes.
NIWA Mains (Bankside set) Bankside pots 38500 for spiruat in 2003 + \$400 for consensar	300	OO9 Nid	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Voltage and relay sensitivity controls only	
Smith Root LR20s Sackpack \$ 12,096,25	11 450 24060	990 Tilt, out of water, emersion	seconds	quick Similar controls to EFIVI300	
Smith Root 1R24 Backpack \$ 12,223.75	7,2 400 39962	990 Tilt, out of water, emersion	Seconds Yes	Highly adjustable but with quick setup ability	
EFMBOD (NIWA Backpack) Backpack \$ 9,000.00	10 30b 30¢	Tilt, but of water	Minutes Yes	Limited voltage and frequency adjustment	
Backpack/Bankside Price (NZ) kit	Weight (kg) Max watts (continuous) Max watts (peak) Max volts	Safetty features	Fishing Orner Conforms to safety standards	General comments	r,

 $r_{0} \ll$

INVITATION TO SUPPORT A NATIONAL STUDY ON CUMULATIVE EFFECTS: COLLABORATION BETWEEN CAWTHRON INSTITUTE, FISH & GAME NZ AND REGIONAL COUNCILS

The study

Cawthron institute is undertaking a three year research project with Fish & Game NZ. This project is part of a larger collaborative research programme, "Management of Cumulative Effects of Stressors on Aquatic Ecosystems', led by NIWA and funded by the Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment. The research contributes to better understanding of the effects of farming and how to farm in an environmentally sustainable manner; an issue that science providers, regional councils, Fish & Game and other environmental organisations have long been involved in on a national level.

Unfortunately there is still a large 'information vacuum' on contaminant limits on freshwater fisheries. We simply don't yet know enough to define optimal levels of N and P and the tipping points in fish populations that would indicate excessive levels for fishery quality. Nevertheless, such knowledge is needed for developing policies to control non-point source pollution from agriculture, and to determine what levels of farming intensity and practices are compatible with clean freshwater systems.

Activities

Cawthron (with 'in-kind' support from Fish & Game NZ) plan to sample flsh populations in 50 rivers around NZ over the next three summers (2012–2015). For the purposes of this study, we will measure the response of fishery quality values to a gradient in dairy and intensive farming pressures. While the main focus will be on trout, the development of a specific monitoring protocol for assessing future change in fishery values due to intensive agriculture (like dairying) will also translate into benefits for native fisheries.

This summer we aim to survey three rivers in the Wellington/Horizon region, possibly the Makiekie (Cold) Creek, Mangatainoka River, and the Mangatarere River. This will include electric—fishing surveys in December (2012) and March/April (2013), as well as habitat surveys and information gathering about land—use and trout fishery quality changes over the last decades.

These surveys will potentially be made more comprehensive with support from Regional Councils to assist with:

- site selection (to ensure that we are able to make the most of existing state of the
 environment monitoring data)
- provide complimentary data, such as flow statistics, nutrient, water temperature if all of these are not already available;
- assisting with documenting historical land-use and/or trends in each catchment.

Outcomes

Simply put, to sustain fishery values in streams it is important to find an optimal balance between anthropogenic use of the catchment and quality of the stream habitats. A national study of this kind will be valuable to assist councils (and other stakeholders) to define limits in regional and catchment plans, developing policies to control non-point source pollution, and assessing changes in fishery values due to dairying and other land use pressures. Results will contribute greatly toward a better understanding how trout abundance and growth vary over the gradients of land use intensity, N, P water clarity, suspended sediments and other aspects of water quality in New Zealand; providing information such as:

- defining what the balance is between agricultural land-use in the catchment and salmonid productivity
- identifying thresholds, above which freshwater systems and/or fishery quality abruptly decline.

We are keen to get regional council involvement in the project and will be in contact within a week to discuss your involvement. In the meantime, please don't hesitate to contact myself, Roger or John if you have any further questions.

Yours sincerely

Rasmus Gabrielsson, Roger Young and John Hayes

Freshwater Scientists

Cawthron Institute

Phil Teal

From:

Rasmus Gabrielsson (Rasmus.Gabrielsson@cawthron.org.rtz)

Sent:

Tuesday, 13 November 2012 2:25 p.m.

To:

Phil Teal; Corina Jordan

Cc:

Steve Pilkington

Subject:

FW: INVITATION TO SUPPORT A NATIONAL STUDY ON CUMULATIVE EFFECTS:

COLLABORATION BETWEEN CAWTHRON INSTITUTE, FISH & GAME NZ AND

REGIONAL COUNCILS

Attachments: Letter For Wellington_Horizon Regional Council.docx

Hi Phil , Corina and Steve

Hope all is well on the other side of the "ditch".

Thought I would follow up the phone conversations I have had with Phil and Corina by sending through a copy of the letter we have been circulation to the regional councils regarding the CE programme FYI.

As you can see the letter outlines the first three rivers/streams that we had intended to start the monitoring work for the cumulative effects programme on in your region: the Makiekie (Cold) Ck, Mangatainoka River and the Manatarere River. I have also talked to Alton Perrie regarding the already available SOE and WQ data on these catchments so now have a better idea of what further information/data we need collect.

In short one site on each of these rivers will need to be visited in early December to deploy a temperature data logger, collect a sample of YOY trout to quantify the length and weighs of fish, and in more detail define the exact reaches that can be electric fished quantitatively (i.e. using stop nets and three pass EF depletion surveys) at late summer low flows (March/April). This is not expected to be more than a quick site visit, although I do appreciate that it will take some time to drive around to all the sites.

The late summer sampling event is likely to be considerably more time consuming and may require 4-5 field workers. But as we are intending to use the new EFM from Smith Root for this work, and given that you might or might not have been able to purchase that type of equipment by then, we can discuss the need for me or another person over to come up and help you with these surveys.

I will be contacting Steve in the latter half of the week to discuss where the likely sites will be and the monitoring protocol in more detail, however please don't hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding the overall programme or the letter we send out to regional councils.

Sincerely

Rasmus

Rasmus Gabrielsson Freshwater Ecologist

CAWTHRON INSTITUTE . 98 Halifax Street East, Nelson 7010 . Private Bag 2, Nelson 7042 . NEW ZEALAND Tat +64 3 548 2319 . DDI +64 3 5393277. Fax + 64 3 546 9464 . www.cawthron.org.ttz

Attention:

Phil Teal

Froms Maurice Rodway (maurico.rodway@southlandfishgame.co.na);

Sent: Friday, 16 November 2012 12:05 p.m.

Tex Ocen Kelly; fan Hadland; Jay Graybif; Beo Wilson

Phil Feal Cć:

Subject: FW. Quotes for 5 LR24 Combos

Ill Piere is a keply from our accountant regarding the EFM and the GST see below. As the GST is included here there should be no further GST to gay and we claim back what we paid in GSE using the invoice which we are yet to get.

This is from Eas." The fransport costs would be similar as 4 out of 5 units go through Christopyrch. The quote is DDP that record belivered buty Palls. So you receive the equipment with nothing further to

New Zealand GST is paid as past of DDP.

There is no Australian GSF as the goods are coming direct from the USA."

So the price is \$A 12G39.74 or 87\$15 495 (at 0.78 exchange rate) as landidicated, less the A\$1570 we cialin back in GST, about 18,500. Assuming we claim the converted amount back,

These machinos can't be compared to the existing NAVA ones as those are not effective for the purpose. of estimating fish populations in larger streams. So if we don't have them we won't be able to effectively survey the streams we need to survey for the Cavithron project, and future surveys of a similar kind, We could share the mechines is suppose but if we reduce the number their the reduction is reduced to 5%. Say Otago and Southland could share one and pay half the cost each, same for CSI and West Coast and perisaps Wellington would be willing to share the cost with AW so we would then got three rather than 5 and the cost would be about \$7000 each exiGST,

What do you think?

Maurice

From: Greg Thomas (invilto:<u>Greg.)homas/(bdo.co.nz.)</u> Sentr Tikur/Jay, 15 November 2012 5:38 p.m. To: Mairice Rodway Subject: RE: Quotes for 5 LR24 Combos

Maurice the delivery duty paid (DDP) term seems to use an that the Australia exporter pays to HZ customs the required costs (their responsibility) rather than HZ Customs invoicing you for duty and

On that basis it would appear that your CST claim is based on the price you pay. The only issue from a GST claim point of view is whether a valid tax invoice is held!

As the original document was a quote only tarn not sure what form the final invoice would take but again it would appear that the DDP covers this off.

Regards

GREGITHOMAS Partner #el: 164 3 248 2959 Motide: +64, 27,434,7124 gregithomas@bdc.co.eg

800 Invercared

1th Flaur, Lexicon House, 123 Spey Street PO Box 1206, Invercargit NEW YEARAHO Fax: 464 3 218 2092 www.bda.ca.nz

Enform the new point state about the ENVARANCE III to the Control of the new point state about the ENVARANCE III to the control of the ENVARANCE III to the Control of the Control of the ENVARANCE III to the Control of the Control of the ENVARANCE III to the Control of the ENVARANCE III to the Control of the ENVARANCE III to the ENVARANCE III t

From: Maurice Rodway (<u>mailto:asauske.rodway@soightandfsheomo.co.m?</u>) Sentr 35 November 2612 1:27 p.m.

You Green Thomas

Subject: FW: Quotes for 5 LRZ4 Combos

HI Gzeg, here is the response regarding the goods from Australia. So I assume we can claim the NZ GST portion converted to NZ dollars?

Maurico

From: Les Ohlbach [mailto:tohlbach@smili-recot.com]
Sont: Yhursday, 15 November 2012 12:43 p.m. To: 'Haurice Rodway' Subject: RE: Quotes for 5 LR24 Combos

The transport costs would be similar as 4 out of 5 units go through Christchurch.

The quote is DDP that means Delivered Duty Pald. So you recieve the equipment with nothing further to

New Zealand GSS is paid as part of DDP.

103 1/2 N

Centennial Lagoon Promotion

Each year for the last three years we have allocated \$3000 in budget for this event to underwrite or cover around a third of fish costs. This has been fully uptaken in the first two years but additional sponsorship has meant that final allocation might be in the order of \$1000.

For your information

13

Weekly Newsletter Fishing Season and Hunting Season

Our existing supplier gave us no notice of continuance of their service three weeks into the Fishing season.

This sent out the e-newsletter on a weekly basis at unit cost 1 cent per unit (approx \$50 per week – 30weeks \$1500 approx).

An alternative supplier that we use for the website Hothouse Design has urgently undertaken a replacement which was a \$400 set up fee, and charge \$105 flat fee for what ever size pack of emails)

Costs for this function therefore will be approx \$3000

Recommendation: That funds be re-allocated out of the promotional/communications budget to cover weekly email comms

WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman
Weltington Fish and Game Council

FISHING & GAME LICENCE SALES TO 21st November 2012

1. Purpose

The purpose of this paper is to advise Council of this seasons fishing licence sales figures as of the 21st November 2012; no decision other than to receive the paper is required

Sue Wray Office Manager

21st November 2012

FISH LICENCE SALES AS AT 21st Nove	HIDDI AUTA	-	DOING PILE	07/00 51-1	00400 Flat	0040 51-1		*****	4814A PT-1	. T. I.I.
Agents Using Agency-Online						09/10 Flsh		the second secon	per managed (CC) (CC)	Economic consideration
NORTHERN MANAWATU - Taihape, Marton, Hunterville	principle and the second	LEQ	253.1	276.3	290.2	227.7	258,4	169.8	39,3	1 3
Rangitikoi Rods & Rifles	Marton	1	42.9	42.0	43.0	42.4	30.7	19.0	0.0	
Farmfonds Marton	Madon		0.0	4.2	4.3	1.0	3.0	8.1	10.0	12
Tailinge Sports	Taihapo		192.5	170.1	188.7	153.7	179.3	128.1	29.3	2
Tarata Fishaway	Taihape	_	17.8	14.8	16.3	9.3	11.4	4.2	0.0	
Taylors 1998 Limited	Hunterville	1	9.3	11.9	16.4	10.1	19.3	7.9	0,0	
The Hub Café	Mangaweka	-	23.3	22,3	23.6	11.2	14.7	2.6	0.0	
FEILDING		LEQ	152.8	158.5	133.5	142.4	129.7	143,4	32.0	2
D.I's Sports Power	Feiding	77.0	9.4	8.9	5.7	8.1	4.8	6.4	0.0	- 3
Turners Sportsworld	Falding		143.5	147.8	127,8	134.3	124.9	137.0	32.0	2
PALMERSTON NORTH		LEQ	762.7	960,4	947.1	913.1	881.0	795.8	223.8	2
Manawatu Hunting and Fishing	Palmerston North		572.8	759.4	732.8	763.6	735.9	835.1	209,0	3
Hamilts Palmerston North	Palmerston North		130,1	137.8	154.8	105.3	110.2	99.3	0.0	
Wollington Fish and Game Council	Palmerston North		14.8	20.9	31.0	32.3	33.5	54.8	14.8	2
Rebet Sport	Palmerston North		44.9	41.0	28.5	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Smith City Southern Ltd	Palmerston North		0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Adventure Services	Palmerston North						0.0	0.0	0.0	
Reelhunters Beit & Tackle	Palmerston Horth	9					1.4	6.6	0.0	
LEVIN		LEQ	63.8	42.7	42.9	32.9	22.5	29.1	0.0	
Farmlands Levin	Lovin		0.0	1.0	0.0	2.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	
Sportsworld Levin	Levin		63.8	41.7	42.9	30.3	21.5	28.1	0.0	
KAPITI COAST		LEO	67.9	160.2	145.7	147.3	128.2	107.5	0.0	
	Otaki	LEG	25.9	139.8	121.8	129.8	110.1	107.5	0.0	
Otald Hunting & Fishing Styling Sports Kapiti	Paraparaumu		42.0	20.6	24.1	17.5	18,1	0.0	0.0	- 33
Otalaili Olysta rioba	C BCB/DCGS/III/		100.00	2000	400.1	19,0	100,1	0.0	9.57	
WELLINGTON	100	LEQ	545.5	477.8	587.4	686.3	627.4	590.4	316.3	5
Huit Valley Hunting and Fishing NZ	Lower Hutt	1	418.3	335:4	426.2	428.4	376.5	345.4	230.7	87
The Sports Den	Lower Hult		35.7	58.1	29.1	20.7	13.5	7.7	0.0	- 1
Maldstone Sports Limited	Upper Hutt		59.4	67.0	45.5	42.1	36.1	27.7	9.0	32
Upper Hutt Gun Shop	Upper Hutt		17.8	13.2	13.1	5.4	9,6	10.6	0.0	. (
New Zealand Fish & Game Council	Wellington		4.3	4.1	5.8	0.0	4363	0.0	0.0	
Hamils	Wellington				67.7	189.8	191.7	169.4	76.6	40
Mainly Hunting	Weilington			300	1.8	11.5	0.0	9.6	0.0	
NORTHERN WAIRARAPA - Dannevirke, Eketahuna, Pahia	ua. Woodville	LEQ	104,6	104.7	88.7	70.0	83.3	81.6	5,0	6
Farmlarids Dannevirke	Dannevirke	111.04	58.4	55.3	54.6	41.2	49.8	13.7	0.0	, o
Sportsworld Dannevirke	Dannevirke					-	2.4	23.4	0.0	Č
katahuna Information Centre	Eketehuna		1.0	6.8	2.0	1.9	4.6	4.0	0.0	Ö
Farmlands Pahiatus	Pahiatua		33.2	23.6	15.0	13.6	15.8	19.9	0.0	0
Fararua I-Site	Woodville		12.0	9.2	5.6	6.5	10.9	6.6	5.0	76
Felford Timber & Hardware	Woodville				11.5	6.8	10.0	0.0	0.0	
Dannevirke Hunting & Fishing	Dannevirke				(524)			14.0	0.0	0
MASTERTON		LEO	341.7	384.3	283.3	309.1	297.6	260.1	0,0	0
Gng and Henry Limited	Masterion	and the	81.0	49.3	30.9	46.6	48.2	78.5	0.0	0
Walrarapa Hunting and Fishing	Masterion		260.7	335.1	262,4	262.6	249,4	181.5	0.0	0
OUTHERN WAIRARAPA		LEQ	39.9	48.1	38.8	38.8	27.8	21.1	0.0	0
damsons Service Station	Featherston		10.7	12.4	9.3	15.4	6.7	6.0	0.0	ő
armlands Greylown	Greytown		6.2	14.5	6.9	5.2	2.8	8.8	0.0	0
	Martinborough		22.9	21.2	22.4	16.0	18.3	8.5	0.0	0
Outdoor Supplies	Carterton						0.2	0.0	0.0	
OXTON		LEQ				8.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	
	Foxton					0.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	
RECT		EQ	652.9	604.3	730.3	764.1	783,6	899.9	646.2	72
		Eq	428.4	476.8	601.6	694.3	738.3			
nternet Sales			115.1	123.0	120.7	73.2	43.4	894.3	640.6	72
fall Order			11.4	4.5	8.0	6.5	1.9	5.6	5.6	100
hone Order										

13.

SCHEDULE C]			!	}		L		
Fish Licence Sales 21st November 2012]					ļ			
		06/07 Flsh	07/08 Flsh	08/09 Ff≤h	F(sh 09/16	Fish 10/11	Flish #1/52	Fisht2/f3	% Total
MORTHERN MANAWATU - Taihape, Marton, Munterville	EEQ.	263.1	276,3	290.2	227,7		169,8	39,3	23,1
FEILDING	LEO	1528	186.6		142.4	129.7	143.4	32.0	22.3
PALMERSTON NORTH	LEQ	762.7	986.4	947.1	913.1	881.0	795.8	223.8	28
LEVIR	i LEO	63.8	42.7	42.9	32.9	22.5	29.1	0.0	
KAPITI COAST	LEQ	67.9	160.2		147.3	128.2			0
WELLINGTON	LEQ	545,6			686,3	627,4			64
NORTHERN WAIRARAPA - Dannevärke, Ekelehuna, P≥hlabra, Woorfyllic	LEG	104.6	104.7		70.0	89.3	81.6		6
MASTERTON	LEG	341.7	384.3		309.1	297.6	260.1		ū
SOUTHERN WAIRARAPA	LEO	30.9	48.1	38.6	38.6 0.8	27.8	21.1 0.0		
FOXTOR	LEQ	552,9	€04.3	730.3	764.1	783.6	899.9		
DERECT]	2804.9	3215.4	3267.7	3330.2		3090.0	1262.6	205.1
		100-4:3		0.01,1	U.XX.1		0000,0	المرجودا	
	}	1							
	' '	' ·: · ·'	Actual				1.15.55	1000	111111111
		Budgel						1	
		FISH	FISH						
FISH LICENCE SALES BUDGET COMPARISON		12/13	12/13						%
		LEQ	LEQ to						
			date						
		3201	1263						38
A TANK A TANK A TANK	Ì I	•	. _i	1		I	1	1	-*
	1	li	i				i		
				- 1					
				İ	3		-		
				- 1	}	· !		!	
		<u> </u>							

Performance?

Dear Martin.

As you are well aware, the recent performance of the New Zealand Council has become a matter of some concern within the wider organisation. Allegations are in circulation, asserting, amongst other things, that: the NZC spends too much time in committee: the NZC is divided: the NZC is dysfunctional.

The present situation is neither fortuitous nor accidental. It has arisen from the events of the past few years, and the NZC's achievements – or lack of them. This sad state of affairs is, I believe, a consequence of an ever-growing disjunction between the priorities of the CEO, Bryce Johnson, and the majority of the Councillors.

The paper presented below – in the form of a questionnaire – is an attempt to achieve some constructive feedback upon the highly inflammatory issues that underlie our present situation.

I would appreciate your taking the time to read through this paper and responding to the questions posed at the end of each section.

Rivers Campaign.

At a Fish and Game conference in Christchurch in 2006 a budget of \$500,000 was allocated to a national Rivers Campaign – by far the most ambitious PR operation in Fish and Game's history. This organisation-wide decision, which was to be implemented with urgency, reflected the serious and accelerating threats to our river fisheries, especially in Canterbury.

The Rivers Campaign never happened. Successive kick-off dates were announced and then postponed, and gradually the whole thing was shifted into the background. Excuses were produced. Bryce variously claimed that the campaign

1.

had "been overtaken by events"; that "the government is on to the problem", and that "the public are already on our side", and "the farmers know the game is up".

None of this was true. The plain fact was that running a campaign at this level was beyond our operational capacities. We missed our prime chance of influencing events, and, as we know all too well, the situation with respect to our rivers has continued to grow worse year by year. (Bryce, ironically and much too late, is now suggesting a new campaign!).

The people who authorised the Rivers Campaign – the regions – were never informed that their instructions had been circumvented and ultimately discarded.

Do you think that the CEO, Bryce Johnson, should be held responsible for this failure?

Yes. []

No. []

Public Access.

The original objective of Fish and Game's public-access strategy – delegated to Bryce - was "the completion of the Queen's Chain" – as had been promised by the Labour administration of the day. The government dithered for years and then put forward a watered-down alternative – the five-meter "deemed access" plan – which was finally scrapped as well. The only eventual result was the establishment of a "Walking Access Commission" – which Bryce claims as a major success. But no improvement in secure access has yet been achieved, and in some areas (eg: central North Island), the situation is measurably worse. And, as further proof that all previous efforts were a waste of time, the NZC at its last meeting agreed to set up a special committee to look into all aspects of the access problem.

Do you agree that this outcome is unsatisfactory?

Yes. []

No. [1

Triennial pre-election advocacy.

Bryce has periodically reminded us of the significant window of opportunity available during the lead-in to national elections. Two elections ago, in line with this advice, the NZC authorised a series of informational ads to be published in the main newspapers. These advertisements – deliberately intended to be provocative – were to focus on the accelerating environmental problems associated with ill-advised economic growth. The PR manager, Ric Cuilinane, after disputing the wisdom of such a strategy, produced drafts so at variance with the council's instructions that the whole campaign was abandoned. Another opportunity lost through operational incapacity.

Do you consider this failure significant?

Yes. []

No. []

High Country Review.

This legal challenge - which alarmed the politicians and was seen as extremely threatening by many in the farming community - was undertaken without the required consultation with the regions. Fish and Game lost its case, and, against Bryce's advice, decided not to appeal.

The adverse consequences of this defeat were greatly exacerbated when a steamed-up section of the farming lobby was allowed free rein to insult and ridicule Fish and Game in the national media. Our organisation was depicted as extremist, anti-private-property, and bent on facilitating the opening-up of the

111

countryside to criminals. Despite employing a fulltime PR officer, we did nothing to refute any of these damaging allegations.

Do you consider that this initiative was of any benefit to Fish and Game?

....

- 903.

Yes. [] No. []

License Fee Freeze.

Relations with our Minister (Kate Wilkinson), which became notably strained prior to the removal of Canada Geese from the Game Schedule, were rumoured to have been a factor in her refusal to accept Fish and Game's license-fee recommendations the following year (2010). True or not, this deterioration in our most vital relationship clearly should not have been allowed to happen. Yet Bryce proposed to add fuel to the flames by advocating a judicial review of the Minister's decision. Only a majority vote of council averted this disastrous course of action.

Do you think a judicial review would have been wise?

Yes. []

No. []

Guides License.

The Guides License has been on Bryce's completion list for decades. Numerous excuses have appeared, but the license seems as far away as ever.

Are you happy with this?

Yes. []

No. []

Governor's Forum (Sept. 2009).

This forum became highly contentious when its formally-agreed six-point agenda was replaced without notice or consultation. The new agenda – focussing on "Internal cohesion" – caused some dismay, and there was wholesale annoyance among the "governors" on finding the range of concerns they thought would be addressed had been surreptitiously dumped. The manipulative nature of this forum (fully predicted by Gary Rooney) led to dispute and dissention, followed by votes of no-confidence in Bryce, and letters of protest from several regions. (It is a wonderful irony that the Governors Forum, hijacked in the name of "internal cohesion", achieved exactly the opposite outcome).

Was the Forum a useful exercise?

Yes. []

No. []

Central South Island Affair.

The New Zealand Council was unwittingly dragged into this extraordinary business by its then Chair, Rob Roney, upon the advice of the CEO.

On 12/2/10 New Zealand Councillors were informed by Rob that "at the suggestion of the Office of the Auditor-General" he had instructed Bryce to engage Mr Graeme Nahkles to investigate a complaint to that Office made by Mr Tom O'Connor, an ex-councillor of the CSI. The complaint alleged procedural irregularities by the CSI chair, Gary Rooney, and also claimed that Mr Rooney had a large number of conflicts of interest in his role as chairman.

i. ________

Five days later Rob emailed Mr Rooney and Mr O'Connor, stating that "the Office of the Auditor General has requested the NZC to carry out an Audit of the Central South Island Council".

This was not true. The Audit Office had neither "suggested", nor "requested" an Audit of the CSI - which Bryce knew very well. Yet he allowed Rob to misinform both his own councillors and the CSI, and thereby set off a needless war with a regional council.

The proposed Audit was regarded as a hostile act by the CSI, whose legal defence soon forced Bryce to approach NZC lawyers, Chen Palmer, for advice. Mai Chen suggested that O'Connor circumvent the problem by shifting his complaint to the Ombudsman – which he promptly did. Chen then, on Bryce's instructions – and unbeknown by Council - began work on a submission to the Ombudsman on behalf of O'Connor, paid for by NZC. The Council knew nothing of these manoeuvres – and in fact had been specifically told, by Rob Roney, that its role in the matter had ended with O'Connor's change in direction. Bryce, from this point on, was deliberately misleading the Council.

Three points need to be emphasised.

- For the past two years and more Bryce has repeatedly denied playing any part in O'Connor's shifting of his complaint to the Ombudsman. These denials are not compatable with what Mai Chen has finally confirmed.
- 2. For the past two years and more Bryce has claimed that Chen's submission on behalf of O'Connor was the consequence of a request for information from the Ombudsman, rather than a pre-emptive instruction from himself. We now know -from Mai Chen that this story, repeated time after time, was a construction designed to cover his own unauthorised actions.
- 3. For the past two years and more Bryce has maintained that the only relevant instructions he gave Mai Chen were in his advice-seeking letter of 21/5/10 a letter which contains no instructions. We have now been advised by Chen that the O'Connor submission was indeed prepared in

consequence of Bryce's specific instructions. This advice is incompatible with Bryce's version of events.

The CSI/Gary Rooney affair, which was orchestrated by Bryce from start to finish, has been an unprecedented disaster, consuming about three years of Council time and a very large sum of money. Nothing useful has come out of it. None of the numerous allegations made have stood up to scrutiny.

Bryce drove this affair, but it was the culpable negligence of the NZC that allowed him to get away with it. The majority of councillors were rubber stamps, allowing themselves to be dragged into a disreputable affair that was little more than a personal vendetta. Time after time these Councillors passively endorsed decisions already made. They asked no pertinent questions – even when it was becoming obvious that the whole exercise was based upon abuse of due process.

And even now, when we have proof positive of the CEO's evasions, fabrications, and manipulations, a minority of Councillors seem unable to see anything amiss!

Do you think the CEO should be required to answer for his actions in this matter?

Yes. []
No. []

Bryce and the Audit Office. (A Prequel).

Three weeks before Tom O'Connor's complaint reached the Audit Office – on 19/10/09 - Bryce just happened to call at the same Office. His visit concerned none other than Gary Rooney, who was evidently much on his mind. Bryce went into a lengthy description of Gary's failings and excesses. Gary was an "intimidating person", said Bryce. He was said to be "very domineering", and "bullying". And, worse still, Gary was in a position to manipulate the CSI Council in his own commercial interests.

2.5

Bryce produced a detailed, six-point summary of Gary's business operations, all of which he claimed were incompatible with being a Fish and Game Councillor. He suggested ulterior motives on Gary's part, and finished by inquiring as to whether the NZC could become involved in the CSI's affairs via its statutory Audit function.

In sum Bryce produced an almost carbon copy of Mr O'Connor's subsequent bill of complaints to the Auditor. Yet, when this extraordinary episode was brought to light, the majority of NZC Councillors swallowed Bryce's story that this was "just a coincidence".

Do you find Bryce's explanation convincing??

Yes. []
No. []

The Bruce Bates Boondoggle.

This, the NZC's most recent mega-dollar runaround, shares many of the characteristics of the CSI affair. Both operations targeted strong-minded regional Fish and Game Chairmen having a history of conflict with Bryce. Both exhibited the same rapid escalation from minor hiccup to full-scale Mai Chen involvement. Both could have been resolved without difficulty by normal mediation, given a minimum of goodwill and common sense. And both have ended, after great and superfluous expenditure, with the victims cleared and nothing achieved apart from some tinkering with our conflict of interest policy.

Bryce's behaviour throughout the trumped-up Bruce Bates affair has been particularly reprehensible. He was conflicted from the beginning. He alone briefed Mai Chen, piling up a catalogue of alleged transgressions that Bruce was kept unaware of – and thus unable to respond to. Bruce was excluded from discussion of his own situation, and denied access to the initial drafts of legalese dealing with his alleged conflicts of interest. Finally, after the preparation of a 35-page opinion, Bruce was given the opportunity – at his own expense – to provide a measure of

corrective input. The NZC itself has concluded that this procedure was unfair and unjust.

The ultimate responsibility for this unedifying debacle must rest with Bryce, whose increasingly paranoid views on conflict of interest threaten the eligibility of an ever-growing section of the populace from serving as Fish and Game Councillors. (Farmers are probably non-starters, as are the owners of earthmoving machinery).

Do you consider the treatment of Bruce Bates by Bryce Johnson was fair or reasonable?

Yes, []

No. []

Conduct at Meetings,

At the September NZC meeting Bryce stated that he had been considering a Personal Grievance suit against the Council.

He also accused a Councillor of plotting his removal via the proposed Office Review.

He has regularly directed disparaging remarks at both individual Councillors and the Council in general, and advised the Chair not to circulate sensitive material because "certain Councillors could not be trusted", and that "there are simply too many people round the NZC table that I don't trust". He has accused an NZC Councillor of "engaging in anti-Fish and Game activities", and advised that he "has come to the view that the NZC is incapable of self-restoration".

Would you tolerate this kind of thing in your own CEO?

Yes. []

No. []

·· 117

It would be very helpful if you could complete and return this questionnaire to me within the next few days, so that as full a range of views as possible are available for the next NZC meeting on the 26th of this month.

Please send returns to: Dave Witherow,

Box 109,

Balfour, 9746, Southland.



Our ref 1843

10 September 2012

Matthew Hali Chairman NZ Fish & Game Council PO Box 13-141 Wellington 6440

Dear Matthew

PUBLIC EXCLUDED EXECUTIVE IN-COMMITTEE SESSIONS

At the Wellington Fish & Game Council meeting on 22 August 2012 concern was expressed by Wellington Fish & Game Council of the degree of in-committee public excluded sessions being held by NZ Fish & Game Council.

Wellington Fish & Game Council resolved that it express:

- concern at the of degree of use of in-committee public excluded sessions;
- there should be reporting for resolutions from in-committee sessions as resolved at the March 2012 NZ. Council meeting;
- that the substantial use of executive in-committee sessions is suggestive of a
 dysfunctional NZ Council and that human resources are likely being wasted
 on matters that could be better managed by a more effective Council. The
 Wellington Council is concerned over this matter and requests rapid
 resolution of the persistent matters that seem to require executive session or
 that the matters be brought into the public meeting.

It was considered that nearly two-thirds of the meeting was being held in public excluded sessions on what appeared to be persistent matters. This has the effect of having reduced time left in open public meeting to consider other agenda items of importance to Fish & Game regions. Wellington Council considered that these matters needed to be resolved so that issues of importance to Fish & Game regions can be considered in a more efficient manner.

119

Statutory managers of freshwater sports fish, game birds and their habitats

Further discussion ensued at the Wellington Council meeting regarding the procedures that NZ Council had resolved when public excluded meetings were held. There was an apparent absence of reporting of resolutions from in-committee sessions contrary to the approach that Wellington Council understood had been resolved at the March 2012 NZ Council meeting.

Yours sincerely

Tak Tafle

Martin Taylor

Chairman

Cc Regional Fish & Game Council chairs



12 November 2012

Martin Taylor Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council PO Box 1325 PALMERSTON NORTH 4440

Dear Martin

PUBLIC EXCLUDED EXECUTIVE IN-COMMITTEE SESSIONS

I can advise your Council's letter dated 10th September 2012 was discussed in open meeting at the New Zealand Council's meeting dated 21st September 2012. I have been overseas for one month and have not been able to respond to you before this time.

The provisions of section 48 (1) (a) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 give the reasons why relevant parts of meetings would be prejudiced if held in public. The New Zealand Fish and Game Council have not acted in breach of these provisions.

I must say I am a naturally cautious person and where there is a risk of a legal challenge, or there is professional privilege, or there is a risk of privacy being breached, as described by the Act, I have erred on the side of caution. I maintain this is both a sensible and a lawful approach.

Because of the pressure some Councillors and/or their Councils have placed on me and on the New Zealand Council, against my better judgement, I have called for openness at meetings. As a result of this approach, other than the 20 minutes it took to approve the in-committee minutes, at the last meeting all the meeting was held in open meeting. In addition to this the 'in-committee minutes' of the previous meeting were approved as if they were held in open meeting. It was an oversight on my part as Chairman that resolutions from the July meeting were not originally reaffirmed in open session and I would apologise for this.

To answer the bullet points in your letter I advise

- If the current approach taken by the New Zealand Council continues there should be very little meeting time in committee.
- Resolutions from in-committee sessions you refer to are available as public minutes.
- I am not aware of any authority that suggests the fact that business held 'in-committee' is a
 measure of an organisation being dysfunctional. You do not quote your authority and I
 believe there is none. I take a contrary view to you. With Fish and Game Council's currently
 subject to elections and a newly appointed New Zealand Fish and Game Council likely before

Statutory managers of freshwater sports fish, game birds and their habitats

121

the end of the year, regional Fish and Game Councils have the opportunity of availing themselves of the provisions of Section 26D of the Act by appointing councillors on the New Zealand Council, of their own choosing. Further to this, if you read section 26D (2) of the Act, such appointments can be made at any time which means if regional Fish and Game Councils are concerned about the effectiveness of Councillors and/or the Council they may change their representative.

In my view if the New Zealand Fish and Game Council is being forced into more openness at meetings this principle should be adopted across the country because clearly there is considerable business at regional Fish and Game Council meetings being discussed in closed sessions. I would hypothesise that much of the in-committee business relates to internal criticisms within Fish and Game, of individuals, of Councillors and of regions. For as long as I have been on Fish and Game (since 1990) the New Zealand Council has been the butt of regional criticism. In my view there is a lack of understanding by some, of the respective roles of Councils and while there is some collaboration, co-ordination and support across the organisation, this could be greatly improved. As a suggested initiative, I do believe key people within the organisation should meet from time to time because this would be extremely helpful in securing the overall objectives of the organisation.

I am of the view that, other than the internal conflicts that are often not generated by the New Zealand Council, the Council operates efficiently and effectively. An objective examination of the business listed in the business papers does show the broad spectrum of activity covered and in my view this is impressive.

Across the nation the New Zealand Council is particularly supportive of initiatives involving the protection and/or enhancement of the environment. The very significant contribution to the One Plan is an example. Some of this work is hugely expensive and far beyond the financial resources of an individual region. It is easy to be critical of the New Zealand Council which only meets about ten days a year. Under my chairmanship all Council decisions are democratically made and at all times I have worked for the organisation to the best of my ability. I have strived for the best outcome I can see for Fish and Game. Frankly, as a volunteer, the pressure and criticism of the position are not worth the sacrifice and in the new term the Council can enjoy the pleasure of a new Chairman.

Your letter is perhaps erroncously headed <u>Public Excluded Executive In-Committee Minutes</u>. I would advise there is no executive committee and there have been no meetings of such a committee. The implication could be taken, by a member of the public reading your letter, that there is some clite, executive deciding the business of the New Zealand Council and this is not the case. The Chief Executive and/or the full Council make the decisions. There is some delegation to the Chairman but this has not been used other than in arranging meetings or as dictated by resolution of Council.

I do hope this letter is helpful and seen as an explanation rather than as being confrontational.

Hare.

Yours sincerely

Matthew Hall Chairman

2.3 LOV 2012

Office of Hon Kate Wilkinson

Minister of Conservation Minister for Food Safety Associate Minister of Immigration

Acc. | Agenda.

2 0 NOV 2017

Phil Teal
Manager
Wellington Fish and Game Council
PO Box 1325
PALMERSTON NORTH 4440

Dear Phil

PARTICIPATING IN THE ALL-OF-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

I am writing to encourage you to participate in the All-of-Government (AoG) contracts and if you have good reason not to participate to agree this with the Chief Executive of the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (MBIE).

As you are aware there are a number of AoG contracts¹ in place that have been established to deliver significant savings to the State sector. I believe that collectively these contracts provide better deals to government-linked agencies and the greatest value comes from full participation.

Participation in the AoG contracts was discussed at the Cabinet Committee on State Sector Reform and Expenditure Control on 2 July 2012 where it was noted that these contracts have been successful and are estimated to provide a minimum of \$353 million in savings to participating agencies. It was also noted that agency commitment to participating in these contracts is variable, meaning that in many cases savings are being overlooked.

You may be aware that, as part of Government's Better Public Services programme, the Chief Executive of MBIE has been appointed functional leader for procurement across State Services. A key part of the mandate of the Procurement Functional Leader is strengthening and accelerating the current government procurement reform programme, including achieving stronger and broader uptake of AoG initiatives.

¹ AoG contracts have been established for office consumables, passenger vehicles, laptop/desktop computers, single & multi-function print devices, external legal services (in conjunction with Crown Law), air travel, travel management-services, energy management services, electricity, external recruitment services, and mobile telephony. Work is underway for industrial consumables, advertising and banking.

The participation of your organisation is important to the overall and on-going success of the programme. The evidence clearly shows us that better aggregation of government demand leads to greater benefits for all participating agencies across the State sector.

Cabinet agreed that responsible Ministers would write to their agency Chief Executives to request their full participation in AoG contracts, or if not, to ensure the reasons for non-participation are well understood and agreed.

I encourage you to give consideration to signing up to all these contracts as soon as possible. If you wish to 'opt out' from participating in any of the contracts, please agree the reason with the Chief Executive of MBIE in his capacity as Procurement Functional Leader. It is important that we understand the reasons behind non-participation so that we can take action to ensure the AoG contracts continue to meet organisational needs and offer the best deals. If you require any information on your organisation's current level of participation in the AoG contracts, please contact Grant Lyons (Acting Manager, AoG Contracts at MBIE) on +64 4 901 1456 or at Grant Lyons@med.govt.nz.

MBIE has been directed to report back to the Cabinet Committee on State Sector Reform and Expenditure Control on agency participation figures, as part of the 31 December 2012 quarterly reporting. Therefore, I am taking a keen interest in how crown-linked agencies that are part of my portfolio are responding in this respect.

Finally, Government is fully committed to on-going procurement reform across government and is confident that increased involvement of State sector agencies will achieve significant savings that can be used to ensure we deliver Better Public Services.

I thank you in advance for your continued support and co-operation.

Yours sincerely

CC

Hon Kate Wilkinson Minister of Conservation

David Smol, Chief Executive, MBIE

Late Wiekins



Office of Hon Kate Wilkinson

6.1 NOV 2012 (consider)

1210

MP for Waimakariri

Minister of Conservation Minister of Labour Minister for Food Safety

Associate Minister of Immigration

2.5 OCT 2012

Martin Taylor Chairman Wellington Region Fish & Game New Zealand PO Box 1325 Palmerston North 4440

Dear Martin

Thank you for your letter of 11 October 2012 regarding the Environment Court's decision on the Horizon's One Plan.

The High Court has been asked to determine questions of law, and I am comfortable leaving these issues to the other parties involved.

I may become involved again, however, should the High Court refer any matters back to the Environment Court.

ate Wilkins.

Yours sincerely

Hon Kate Wilkinson

Minister of Conservation



Office of Hon Kate Wilkinson

MP for Waimakariri Minister of Conservation Minister of Labour Minister for Food Safety

Associate Minister of Immigration

15 October 2012

Martin Taylor Chairman Fish & Game New Zealand – Wellington Region PO Box 1325 Palmerston North 4440

Dear Martin

The Hon Kate Wilkinson, Minister of Conservation has asked me to acknowledge and thank you for your letter dated 11 October 2012 requesting that the Minister be party to the Horizons Regional Council's One Plan appeal.

Your letter has been placed before the Minister for her consideration. She will reply to you shortly.

Yours sincerely

Private Secretary (Conservation)

2.8 %



Our ref: 1210

11 October #012

Kate Wilkinson Minister of Conservation Parliament Buildings WELLINGTON

REQUEST FOR MINISTER OF CONSERVATION TO BE PARTY TO ONE PLAN APPEAL

Wellington Fish & Game Council urgently requests that the Minister of Conservation participate in the High Court appeal regarding the Horizons Regional Council's One Plan.

There are a number of issues involving the Biodiversity chapter that provided improved clarity of interpretation for case law. This was a reflection of the excellent work of the DoC team, and its technical experts are to be commended.

Our advice is that the Minister of Conservation's absence would greatly weaken the case in defence of the Environment Court decision on these important elements of the Plan, the protection of which is a central aspect of the Department's statutory obligation to advance conservation. In our Council's view, the High Court will find it anomalous that the lead agency on these issues has not rated these matters of sufficient importance to be worthy of defence.

Fish & Game staff are already dealing with instances in other regional planning processes where this decisions of the Environment Court now needs to be applied but which may now be unnecessarily delayed if an inadequate defence of the Environment court's decision results in the decision being returned for reconsideration by that Court.

My understanding is that the time for notification to be represented in the appeals is imminent and request that you urgently undertake the simple legal requirements to register your wish to be a participant.

Yours sincerely

It Tops

Martin Taylor Chairman

Co Al Morrison, Director-General, Department of Conservation

Statutory managers of freshwater sports fish, game birds and their habitats



MANAWATU FRESHWATER ANGLERS CLUB INC.

P.O. Box · 1656 Palmerston North

17th October 2012 NZ Fish and Game Council, P.O. Box 1325 PALMERSTON NORTH

Re Clean Waterways and Horizons' recent Court Rulings

Dear Phil,

On behalf of our members we write to thank you for all your endeavours and significant contribution toward the recent Environment Court rulings which Horizons' RC has recently achieved. As a Club we have tried to encourage Horizons in the past and now feel so pleased with the recent outcomes that it could have many implications on the whole country in due course.

The committee appreciates that Gorina's seemingly endless energy in her Resource Consent submissions has been more than just a significant part of F&G's credibility in such Court rulings and we personally wish to thank her for her continuing efforts. It's also apparent that Steve has also played his part as have all your staff and to them we wish to express our full support and appreciation for their endeavours.

The write feels that it is to you Phil that full credit must go – it is you who has 'turned things around' from what had become a very hard organization with which to communicate, into one of outstanding co-operation and initiative. Many members used to complain about our (then) F&G office where one felt to be almost a nuisance at times with very little information or assistance available, either voluntarily or requested. Today it is almost the inverse of that and example being to be able to find that drift-dives have not only been resumed but that the data is readily available – such a contrast giving us a feeling of well-being and co-operation. We also really appreciate the effort and funding of the re-introduced Children's Fishing Day at the Hokowhitu lagoon – and event we can now feel confident in saying it is an annual one and not dependent upon any one major sponsor.

All this letter is intended to do is to say thank you from all our members and we hope that your great work will continue -- please also pass this on to your Rangers and ancillary staff, we appreciate all your efforts.

With great thanks - Yours sincerely

DAVE BOOTH (Secretary)

Manawatultaini Couiniiny

Environment Court upholds One Plan

The Ravironment Court bas

This Ravigonium Court has released its decision on the Rortrons Regional Council's time Plan appeals in occas, and reaction has been intred.

Farming givings have expressed their disappointment. BairyNZ flat out called it "a bad outcome" — while hodies with a greater focus on the children and the students of the environment have welcomed the regulatory framework it will

with a greate teacher welcomed the regulatory framework it will bring.

Andrew Heggard, provincial president of Federased Parmers for Manowate Rangitiked, reiterating farmets' commitment to sustainabilly, said that the One Plant's regularements "are more likely to force formers off faul than enable them to improve it".

He said fail figures from Horizons' own 2016 report show that the cast to farmers could be "tens or even broadeds of thousands of dollars".

In its decision, the Court and do be decided for thousands of dollars'.

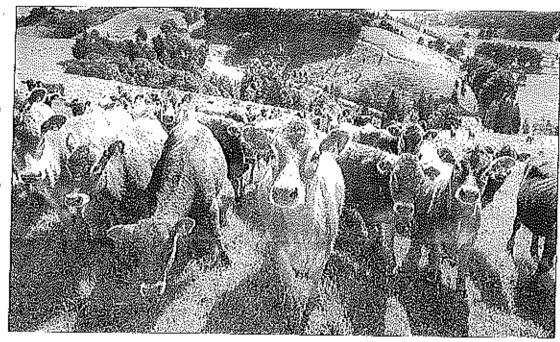
In its decision, the Court and objections fail formers in the decision of the farmers of the said farmers in the decision of the farmers and the farmers and the farmers of the farmers of the farmers of the farmers of the farmers of the farmers and words have to adapt.

"There is nothing that gives farmers a privileged place in the scheme of things," it said.

It cited snother Horizons report, which coercinded that the average cost of Moss mittigation to farmers would he less then tweeness.

It ecknowledged that this cost the contents of the bibber.

expenses. It acknowledged that this cost would be greater at the higher end, but suggested that a form by faunt approach might be able to find cheeper solutions. Phill That, Fish & Game manager for the Wettington area, called the deckninn "a selsmin shift in natural resource and freshwater management to New Zealand," adding that "ensured in able land development and agricultures. development and spricultural intensification (has exacted) a



WHO, US?: Dairy cows were a focus of the One Plan, but beet, cropping and shoop will job them in having to adapt to the plan's requirements.

voluntary schences such as the Clean Stave me Accord ware good measures but their language meant they didn't go for enough. "Keoping stock out of waterways is such a basic step in protecting waterways from affacent pollution that it must be regarded as an absolute requirement." He Court said, by way of exemple. "Seeking" to do so is simply not good enough." The goat of the One Plan was lo hring verious regulatory reglines together into a single

developing the plan, undertaking community consultation and seeking expert advice. It has stressed its intention to support formers through the implementation expenses.

A hothine has been set up for people to find out about the how the Court's decision will affect

the Coart standard with a Cree Plan.
Call 9008 4 t PLAN (7526)
between Ban and Spin, Monday
to Friday, to learn more.
The full text of the Epvironment

DECISION/SIKEVAYOINTS

M Sheep, usef and horticulture to be classed as intensive land use, folially thiry करतेवर a new sediment and buttlent management.

failing dairy under a new sediment and butchent management regime.

If "Grandparenting", where the equintery load is borne mostly by new farmers, rejected. Land like Capability (1976) instead used to determine hitrogen-loss finits.

I also thorowhouse and other coastal dime takes — unvironmental features appearing it just a handful of beations in the world — to be brought under a management regime to mitigate further water quality deterforation, take Harowhense's problems recognised to be "long-standing and complex".

If stronger steps to be taken against crosten, Resource consont required for cultivation of land sloped steeper than 20 degrees.

Streams wider than im must have a margin of 5m, extended to 10m in the case of 20 degree slope or "important natural values".

If All sare and threatened natural habitats to be designated "stouch a bind "steeliff and other a bind."

ianse



liy this decision that we work soure we can tlenges set out nd achieve a sour region rest of New

> e we can set out igve a on the aland se of

they work their way through a manageable transition into the new plan.

There is a lot of work going on in this field throughout New Zealand.

The recently approved National Policy Statement for fresh water management will require us to set measurable water quality objectives and limits, just as is the intent of the Manawalu River Accord.

The One Plan sets a precedent in this regard, as it has drawn a line in the sand

The challenge here relates to the country's need to significautly hoost agricultural production, and at the same time continue to fast track the improvement of our waterways and native habital.

Much of this relates to the use of phosphate, nitrogen and water (the three key factors in current production increments); and the consequential effect this has on our waterways.

It demonstrates the need for science to provide us with good, sound solutions to these challenges, and the importance of the Government's Primary Growth Partnership and its relationship and partnerships with the dairy, sheep and beef sectors.

One last thing: The Plan has been appealed and the country will be watching this unfold over the next few months with great interest as it will to some extent define our future.

iates

onald &

One Plan challenge

By EMMA HORSLEY

Farmers and vegetable growers are fighting an Environment Court decision to uphold strong rules designed to protect the environment and control land use.

Horticulture New Zealand and Fedorated Farmers have hoth lodged appeals against Horizons' One Plan in a hid to keep some control over their industries.

The ground-breaking One Plan initiated by Rorizons Regional Council has drawn criticism from primary production organisations as being too stringent.

Several aspects of the plan were appealed against by Federated Farmers, Fonterra and HortNZ to the Environment Court and on September 5 the court made the plan tougher than farmers expected.

Fifteen days were given to lodge an appeal to the High Court and it had been a race against time to get the necessary paperwork done, a Federated Farmers representative said.

Manawatu Rangitikoi Federated Farmers chairman Andrew Hoggard said that while it was not yet known how the new-look One Plan would affect daily farming practices, the organisation had no option but to appeal.

appeal.
"There are concerns around whether intensive farming should be termed a permitted activity and be given that status."

Ho said there were also some wording issues on several points.

Both HortNZ and Federated Farmers expressed concerns that the new

rules could see some farmers and growers go out of business.

HortNZ chief executive Peter Silcock said the industry could not afford to let the decisions go unchallonged and 200 growers in the region were worried about the consequences that the new rules could have on staff levels and businesses.

"Some people will definitely struggle, there's no doubt about that," Mr Silcock said.

He said the main bone of contention was with the nutrient management rules that had been put in place as there was no accurate programme available for measuring nutrient loss that could be used by the industry.

"We are looking at some, but nothing so far has been practical or suitable."

The court acknowledged that some farmers would need to adapt their practices, but said it was achievable.

The horticulture industry had not previously had to monitor any nutrient losses into surface or ground water, unlike the dairy industry.

Mr Silcock said the consumer could bear the brunt of the cost to the industry with a rise in fruit and vegetable prices and some growers could move elsewhere, where the rules were not so lough.

"We could lose some people, which will hart the local economy."

Bulls-based arable farmer Hew Dalrymple, vice-chairman of Federated Farmers' grain and seed division, said the organisation respected the legal process, but felt the Environment Court had gone too far.

"Any appeal is based on what we see as being errors in law," he said.

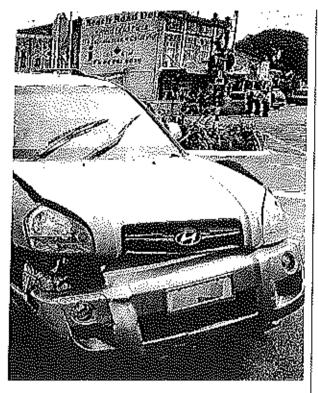
WOF-Services-Repairs

Farm Machinery (including Tractors)
 Field Service available

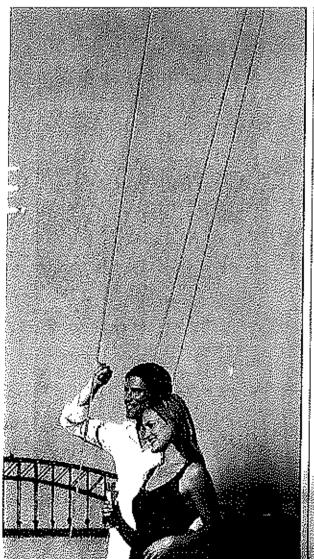
• Commercials • 4 x 4 • Cars

All makes and Models vehicles Private and Commercial

Collection and delivery of vehicles



ajured in a crash near the railway crossing, ghway just before 1,45pm. Police central communications acked. Traffic was diverted through the town at Ames St in to Wellington Hospital with chest injuries. She was in the injuries. Photo: MAARJEN HOLL/FARRFAX NZ



Fish & Game gets hooks into minister over no-show

MARTY SHARPE

CONSERVATION Minister Kate Wilkinson has been criticised for refusing to take part in a court action that will have a dramatic impact on waterways.

Fish & Game chief executive Bryce Johnson said he had urged her to make sure the ministry was represented in a High Court appeal by Federated Farmers and Morticulture NZ against a recent landmark Environment Court decision on reducing water pollutants.

She had been involved in the case before the Environment Court decision on Horizons Regional Council's One Plan, Mr Johnson said, and he lold her she needed to stand firm against the latest appeal.

He sent emails to this effect on October 4 and October 9. Ms Wilkinson had not responded other than to acknowledged receipt, he said.

In the emails, released by Fish & Game under the Official Information Act, Mr Johnson said the court's decision was undeniably an "extremely significant case for biodiversity on private land, sustainable land use and conservation in relation to public water bodies", and "it is essential that you are represented at the High Court".

He said it was "manifestly unfair" that the burden of defending the court's decision would fall on Fish & Game, a non-profit organisation.

"DOC has a clear statutory obligation to advance conservation, and the minister's absence before the High Court will inevitably attract substantial public and political criticism if you fail to appear in this case," Mr Johnson wrote.

A spokeswoman for Ms Wilkinson said she had made the decision not to join the appeal "on advice from the Department of Consertables."

"The High Court has been asked to determine questions of law.

ONE PLAN TIMELINE

2003-07: Consultation on draft plan

May 2007: Proposed One Plan , notified

2007-10: Further consultation 2008-10: Council hearings August 2010; Hearings panel decisions issued. More than 20 appeals (wigod

2011: Further consultation and mediation

2012: Environment Court hearings September 4: Environment Court decision released.

Soptember 25: Decision appealed to the High Court by Federated farmers and Horticulture NZ. October: Ravensdown and Fish & Game file notice to be party to the appeal, meaning they can be heard at the hearing, which is likely to be in Wellington or Palmerston North early next year.

"The minister is comfortable with leaving these issues to the other parties involved.

"The minister may become involved again should the High Court refer any matters back to the Environment Court."

The Environment Court rating in August would allow the council to limit the amount of nitrogen applied to land used for dairying, intensive sheep and beef farming and horticulture in the Manawata and Whansanui catchments.

The ruling was hailed by environmentalists as it would reduce the amount of runoff to waterways and was likely to set a precedent for other councils.

Federated Farmers and Horticulture NZ appealed last month, saying they feit the ruling had "gone too far" and would litreaten the livelihood of some farmers.

They felt the court had made an

error in law.

134

Madd Car Lagraga

NOWING

its by ministers and plenty to catch as I have a number of electorate vis-That means a very busy time for me,

being followed by a two-week recess. Three weeks in the House are now

Wednesday where he further dis-cussed the implications of the One Plan, and opened Archives Central in Fellding. up on.
Minister Carter visited Taumaruin the lower part of the electorate on Local Government and Primary Production portfolios. He was also nui and Ohakune last week, where he had plenty of interest in both his This is followed by Minister Joyce

visiting Palmerston North and Feilding to open a new business

EEILDING 12

Science and Innovation, Tertiary Education Skills and Employment, and Associate Finance Minister, and as such this area has a huge interest in all of his portfolios. Minister of Economic Development, city. The Hon Steven Joyce is the attending business meetings in the centre for Baker No-Tillage

pletely in Horizons jurisdiction. In fact, the Rangitikei electorate significant chellenge for us all as makes up well over 50 per cent of time has been taken with getting a better understanding of the One Plan and its potential ramifications the council's area. This plan is for our electorate, which is com-In the past two weeks a lot of my



region's economic future. Managed and implemented appropriately, it equally could put us all in a great position from which to grow. The appropriately, has the potential, if not managed 솮 impact this

plan has been appealed.

I attended Project

advocacy, as they are now only a small part of much larger council areas whereas pre-1989 they had their own councils and mayors. town. Our rural towns need strong. early days in the development of the they are putting into their town. It reminds me of Fellding Promotions was impressed with the enthusiasm annual meeting last weekend and Marton's

attractive places to live in

we treate moze opportunity to work out of town. Marton has CMP and Palmerston North it can target for is to become great places to live as Chakea nearby, and Wanganui and The real challenge for these towns The key to the success

MP Rangitikes Izu McKelvie

aged well, this would certainly organise and plan future transport links to these work places. If manmake the small towns of our area a policy like this will be how we

treatment plants, water supplies etc. These cannot necessarily cater structure is already in place, such is better placed where that infrafor large industrial growth, and this growth in the form of sewerage as the cities, ture in place to cater for residential that they already have infrastrucattract residents to these towns is The other attraction of a policy to

وردي

One Plan

The timeline is simply 'too long'

Richard Remile wkhard remain@nzccom

Al Jeast one regional connell is hoping policy streamlining is one lesson to be featured from One Plan's

difficult birth.
"What the One Plan process has what the One Plan process has highlighted in the delays caused by a two slage puress of having council determine policy at a political level and then have that pulicy examined at a teclusical level in the Environment Court, It is sleeply taking for long. We have to try to find a way to combine the two and shorten the process," the policy manager for Walkato Regional Council (IVRC), Vengha Payoe, said.

He has proposed a one stop hearing process, chained before ลท Environment Court judge with technical experience, hearing als lechnical and political views.

Analysis has shown that policy

takes around seven years from point of toolisealing to heing in place, By the tiuse policy is in place, it is possible it is not with is required by

WRC is hoping to feart from limitismus like the Plan when developing its latest water quality

policy.

"We have got a technical alliance accords who Ingefore up front, people who lypically would be argoing against cach other later in the Environment Create, and half them to come to agreement in the early stages,"

He was "very hopeful" such a shucture may help avoid groups facing off in the Environment Court

On Horizon's other boundary, Taranaki Regional Council eldef executive Basit Chamberlain Is aclayed allow titue Plan's leoplications, if any, on his parch.

"We doubt these is some precedent setting stuff in there, but the reality is that every region is remarkably different, and Taranaki particularly so from the Newkens region," Chamberlain said,

His control is conducting its 10 yearly feeding for management plan. review. This luctuates an assessment of how the council is performing

around water quality management.

[ast year the connell also had an external performance audit of its freshwater inanagement conducted by the Auditor General.

A council summary of that sorting noted the region's water quality was "being maintained and in some places enhanced" with many of like countal's processes for alanaging water proving successful. This lightaged its "imposative nonregulatory répasian monàgement

Fine countril has less practissed 500,000 native plants for diparian planting, provided at cost to the



Bosil Chamberlain: "There carried be и one size lits all plan for all the country."

region's land aymers. Yarayski Sox enjuyed a relatively co-operative approach to land and water management work between council and land owners.

This region is forequate in that is Is not having to be crists managing a problem and it allows the houry of a more measured and timely response that some other regions

have," Chamberlatu sald.

The also arknowledged geography played a lify part in what plans councils adapted, and how tugeouty

they adopted them.
As soon as you have haviand areas and lakes in the system there are more issues over quality. However, there cannot be a care size fits at plans for the country."

Chamberlasa's views are referated by Hawke's Bay lawyer Martin

Williams, "My personal take on the case is that if does have nationwide haplications, but would sit alongside radics than suggested the Fland and Water Forum processes, which are all about collaboratively setting fimits in specific catchments," he said. Options for groups like Federated

Equities are groups the reactactor fauthers to change the One Plant are now linelted to quarks of the, and by the expense of court hearings. Federated Farmers sentor policy

advisor Richard Gardner was beavily Lavatyce in Fees solumissions in the Environment Court. He said the plan has largely been accepted by the court as it stands, but apparents Euwe until September 24 to lodge an

appeal.
"At this stage I could not comment on wisether we will do that or not. We are still working through to see if there are any assues worth appealing on, Gardner said.

The farmer group has had to tencede some significant losses in the Environment Court decision, including pastoral faculty becoming a controlled rather than generated

activity in the region.
"It basically means farmers sviil results resource consent to fame, similar to what faceurs in the Taupo region had to do. It cannot be refused, but it will mean comititions have in he met, including coming up with a micogen management plan."

While Yaupu farmers each had

their own nitragen discharge allowance (NDA), the One Plan famicis will be altocated nitrogen discharge based on literation use capability (EUC).
It includes a stepped reduction

in nitragen discharge allowance,

in integer discharge allowance, dropping in years one, five, 10 and 20, with a testers process to consider achievability of the goals.

The court had a choice of either the countil approach (fluce years gazer for farms to reduce infrages), or Fish and Game's, they picked Fish and Game's approach.

The Peds had also challenged the legic of LOC classification.

logic of LOC classification.

"We saw it as arbitrary and provided evidence to that effect." provided evidence to may cheec. hilbogen discharge from animals is the same whether that unimal is on a

slope or on the flats."

Or Doug Ednesdes who submitted on hebalf of the Peds described the LOCs as "larally flawed" (rapping

femens in a "1980s time warp He said they disadvantaged farmers with pooter quality soils who have made the havestment in mudem pastures and management uzaciónes.

Gordour fears the One Plan may liave consplicated council planning. Horizons also has to now grappie with land and water plans required under the government's Hallmal Policy Statement for Freshwater





How the ruling spans sea to sky

Court rejects most opposition views

Surface water quality and nonpolist discharges:

The issue of surface water was the past contentions and highly contested aspect of the One Plan Iseard by the Environment Court.

It control on the amount and i, control on the amount sitd types of minolf, primarily oftengen and phosphale from farming.

The constal a position trace the One Plan is to base oftrogen leaching attawances on the land use republicy [8310] class. The council was to provide a three year period of grace for existing dairy laints (or comply and there would be a review to 2017 with the possibility all land in 2017 with the possibility an iam pass come into the regime at that paint. Altrogen trailing systems could develop from them. Federated Farmers argued there

penerated Farmers argued there was no scope to include exclusive sheep and died within the planger tegime, but that latensive sheep and beef aperations should be included.

Fonterra proposed all land uses be included, lost dairying end up wenting an unfair burden of the nitragen responsibility under the

eren Tr propesce a "hybrid approach" to managing nitrogen, tochröling

capping.
The Euvironment Court suled the place needed to allow for all intensive

factorises including cooping and intensive slucp-beef under the tules to acknowledged those twas not scope at present to include extensive

scope and beef operations, and dis-would tendine a cuspoil plan change. It supported the use of the contensions LUCs, and in turn their

use to determining leaching slights. These limits will be reduced at years use, five, 10 and 20 ander plan rules, fatentive farming is also to get controlled, not penalited status in

Sustainable foud use - accelerated

Management of ecosion prope Itili conntry was also key focus of the One Plan, and a key area of contention for Federaled Farmers and FlortNZ

Buth organisations sought a sollooing of the plan's objective dust islated faces sough management

screamzical croston and to "provide for water management values," by reducting sediment loads entering

waterways.
The Feds and HortNZ had proposed this goal be replaced proposed this goal be replaced the achievement of the water ingpagement values".

But the court rejected this on AMS Issue for blurry it change demands in promote systamable management of natural and physical

The rourt also agreed with Fish and Daige that a 18th ariback 2015 was peofed for sites valued for trout spewning and accepted a 5m selback for neurost waterconcers. The Feds had sought a universal 5m sethack for all rivers, takes and wellaruls in

On steeper country with a 20 degree phis stope Judges agreed a FOm serback was none appropriate and soutler to that used by neighbouring Walkelo Regional

The coast also rused Biat cultivation on Rill Country Prossum Management Areas (ACFMA), or land with greater than 20 degree slaye, would be classed a frestanted discretionary activity' and require secures consent.

Any cardinoris undertaken to unfanise ecosion, such as sediment control would also require accounce ពេលនៃខាធិត

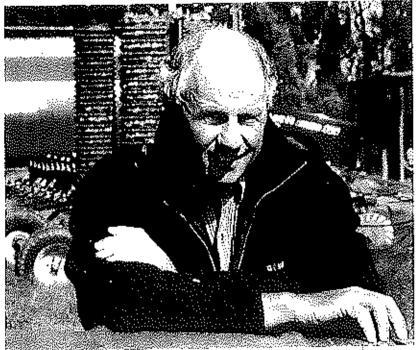
Blodšvezsěly: Federalad Farmers had sobmětávi there was no need to assnage native biodiversity at a regional council level and opposed the Baurework of the Ope Plan to do so.

The One Plan requires areas of significant native vegetation and habitat to be protected and enhanced, where appropriate.

However, the court found there were sound seasons for matalaining

blodiversity linguigh the One Place It cited the "parlous" state of native himiversity in the region and the immediate need for regulation.

The court aiss ruled on aspects of natural landscapes that affected nyses companies and wind torbines.



Hew Dalrympie: "Not not even quesitioned about our evidence."

Award winner says farmers were ignored

Richard Rennie richad,ressic≇n≥c.com

Farmes and environment award wanter Hew Dastrymple \$100 castigated the Environment Court

process user Horizons' fine Plan.

Daitympic was one of several
farmers who presented cyldener to Envisonment Court judges, but questions how closely that evidence was notired.

What really not me about the court hearing was the complete and ofter lack of respect the judge

and after lack or respect actioning of freed to tambers, if work as almost disnessive approach," be told The New Zealand Farmers Micely Balsyingle father more than 2200ho of light samily country south west of Bulls and is one of acount were at ours and is one of a ground 10 cropping operations to be affected by the One Plan's Land Use Capability (LUC) rules. Princip going before the

Envisorment Court, Daliyephe felt the earlier consusissioners' brarings had resulted in a "prefty reasonable sact of plan.

"They at least made the cifest to understand our position and what corresps were about the plan, and conterns were about the plan, and even singest changes. New however, we are right back with the original plan. I had a feeling the judges had already used either made up for whose they were going."

The personal losted for University and original polycularly upst den. The council.

phyliosty russ deep. The supraida furm cayfronment award wither for Manawath in 2007 sold he was dumbfounded at the tark of weight judges seemen in give former

about our evidence and why we did or did not think the plan would

He said the whole One Plan process raised issues about how appeals and hearings should proceed for such all encompossing legislation.

Ple agreed with a Walkato Regional Conneil (WRC) policy usenager [see accompanying article]
who indicted the planning process required major trimining and

condensing, "Whose do you stop? condensing. "Music de you stop Does it ge lu the High Chart, the Supreme Court, the Would Court? "It is ell money and thue, all because sunneone did not like the

decisions (be Commissioners usade

The case had not been helped by Industry groups not being entirely on the same page", with each group tending to fucus overly on their unit

tending in the seek years and are the seek people in the sector at the sector as a means to push the plan through, maintaining that became we did not appear to be all in this together as such as we should they could rike over it and send the plan back to Harizusis as they wanted IL"

Daleyniple has yet to fiftly assess the plan's impact across his land's sail types, with prospects that nutricust losses wilk be based on the

10C of each soll type.
"We presented strong evidence to show the EUC classifications." are out of date and fizzeral, and needed to be undated. These was no recognismisation to change them."

avanielh!



Opinion

One Plan result a travesty

The One Plan, which aimed to allow sustainable farming while protecting the environment in a large swath of the North Island spreading from coast to coast and from Levin Inthe south to Taumanunui in the north, has been controversial from the start. After years of debate, hearings and decisions it has now been subject to an Environment Court ruling. Manawatu former and former Manawatu Ronglijker Federated Farmers president Shelley Dew-Hoplans is not impressed.

ortzous, also known as rhe Manaiyato-IYangunui Regional Council, should do the right thing by its falcoavers.

It is a travesty when Environment Court Judge cara overturn a hearing commission's decisions and effectively raise out years of debute and negotiation over a plan But was fundamentally Rawed when fast dusted, largely at the instigation of a now departed ensployee, but greatly improved through the submission process. If we had slarted in 2007 with a

good plan we could have ended up with a great plan - Bol the ness we

The Environment Coart decisions have set us back years and impact on all Houlzons ustepayers by the potential economic limpael un our region.

Title 2021 BERT, Reglored Rankings Report already highlights the economic decline in our region

Three out of four of was desiring emineils are straggling economically and feature in the hottom three

ranklugs. Horizons lias falleis la lõie bertem

of the regional council raukings.

Gus regional economy is in

trouble and if the One Pian is implemented in the pre-2007 form, as it currently has been revealed to, the familing community will struggle



lu sustain itself, let alone Increase its productivity and therefore underplaany economic recovery in the other sector that supposts ba.

Пос фоминивант Impact оц



Shelley Devr-Hopkins: The result of the One Plan process is a slap in the face to dairy farmers.

Sustiness growth is potentially buge. For dairy farmers the condonal

barangulug by circlic over how crybonicculally brespensible and damaging they are is not evident in the June 2013 report by the Environment Protection Years Luthe Busieus environment

Significant posi-compliances halyed to PS₀, abatement unifices were flown to 12 from 53 last year ing Hospes CD-Sixis in the Dina infeingement antices were down to 36 haar 41 last year and 75 in 2008-60 (HRC covitonateal committee minutes \$3.6.17].

Changes in on-famo environmental managenicus are a bit Like a super fanker, it takes time to turn the side around.

Part of the improvement has been because of Borizons getting alongside dairy farmers and actively helplay them to understand why and how they were not compliant, using their dairy Balson people who náderstaná dziry tarming.

Given dairy farmers have battled through a global financial crisis they have taken on bound new information and technology that has sleadily enabled them to enjance acid dividop good environmental practices on fasci and 94% of dairy farmers are meeting Biotr compliance

This result is a slun in the face to

Diem and their efforts.

The learithead authorities are the sector that slands not as not being compliant and fit upon of strong guidance and support to improve their environmental footprint in our region.

For deystock farmers the topoct of this decision is just as had.
We have had the Red Meat :
Sector Shategy released which has

highlighted out need to Justical productivity and profitability in the hill country.

We have lost a lot of finishing

We have lest a let of Apistang opdous because of other land uses. If we are to larginave our hottom lines we have to look at new ways of farming with new pastures via ecopying programmers and faultising more of our stock on farm to meet the specifications of our meat companies

To have decisions made by the Environment Court that say we are neable to cultivate a slope more then 70 degrees without consent, new rules for appartan sections distances and small scale fami distuibance is very concerning and could have significant ramifications for all of us

To give Feds their due they have worked lead to get a plan that was practical and workable for all farmers in the Massavato-Wangapial

gion. What a disappointment when

we have what appears to be Wellington Fish and Game and Dol., a gaveniment department, working

together against farmers.
No one with a gain licence will be shooting on our farm next season as everefise to substitled an ergenisation that Is dracontan and works against the very farmers who

give it access.

With the land-based primary sector against for the sector against the primary sector March 31] being 71% of New Zealand's meachandised exports we have DuC obvaiously not in line with the Government's goal of lifting the value of expuess to gross domestic product from 30% to 40% by 2005,

The Government needs to sevice

DuC and how it functions.

As for Hotizons, it should take responsibility and find a way to appeal against these Environment Court decisions which liave gone further than they should have.

Lickend, It has set up a helpline for dalry farmers.

Your View

bot a view on some aspect of laming you would like to get across? The Pulpit offers readers the chance to have their say. jizlarinersweek**y**@nex.com Phone og 357 4650



FARMING

Farmers fume at legal line drawn in soil over leaching



They will be arguing the Eavhreament Court did not give enough weight to the economic affects of its decisions on the fregion.

Experied To pixtobia a purse.

The Vibigeration unleasing by Environment Courts decision on the ELL hath no fury like a farmer

Farners' organizations were spuried the court, their experts dismissed and fanawata-Whanganui One Plan Ja a

their farmer subscittees igyorod, fortestry was trooked yello confound.
The backlest, led by Federated
The backlest, led by Federated
Farmers and Hartlenthum Ng, has been
ginesped across the rural modia with ucaco on the court. The Feds and HortNZ are appealing decision – which, among other whose experts, along with these of the conservation Dopartment, had a big tilo attempt at balance... An obvious target is Figh & Game.

have, Appears can only be on points of law and the legal voint 1 have and the fact that itself and the fact that itself and a preligious on change.

Rather, the fact flow little can change.

Rather, this passable grace will be dairy farmers on sandy and gravel softs.

Federalad Farmers on sandy and gravel softs. For not turn what success they will

The court spont some trace on this and omelreded that those few who could not most the leaching levels should not

I must admit the court's rather cold dismissal was a numprise. It sold such

ware increlable, to the first of this is an order wate, you can't this as ordered without treating ergs. It accepted existence from Yallano (all accepted existence from Yallano (all you consultant Allson Dewes that's 10 per centilesabling restaction coing to be castrottics in a "changing rule regime

inside without afferting profitability and even cuts of \$0-10 per cent could be used within sebusity improving predimbility. Others who believe they will be severely

FOR GRADIE Vegotable growing is a high leadhar

At the heart of the now regime is a compount program called Overson, which will be least to measure murfout leaching if it altready in use in three other regions and proposed for two

Industries Ministry and the government: owned research institute Agliceserch. So you could say your taxes have paid to Overmor has been developed over the past 30 years at a cost of \$15 million. Most of that has some from the Primary

End ways to ensure farmers clean up

operative, sofarmen are also contributing to Overseer's development. untested on cropping and harliculture course, farmers are texpayers too. FeetRescands, somed by farmer co-Other funding has come from

But the Environment Court accepted the expert oplaton of what it termed a "galaxy" of exicults but even with levehing sources as diffuse as livesteek

the latest weeplon of Oreczeer.
It says "a very significant" upgrade to released in the past week by Fortkessarch unbelding the quality of Backing this has boon a statement

the arrabic model in a previous version has been better integrated into the new one. Harticulture was removed from the

Harvarhenna, The court remanded them all, much to the dismay of prowers. Thursts no doubt vegetable growing is One Flan by a previous appeal panel, as well as land in the lower Rangitakes and around some lakes botheding Lake

a Mgs heether. One calculation by Plant and Food scientist Brust Clothlor is that introduces heathing our vegetable growth plant are the account of the plant of

nverage of 34kg. On the most valuerable land the plan

is to reduce leaching in exages over 20 years to like. This may be acceptable for dulrying but haveer for horizoathure to

was being cristled. That is something for the regional council to come back to the court with. The court recognised growns: conterns about the latest version of Overseer and suid it was prepared to consider an Tatterium solutions while it

However, erre of the environment trumps all, as Judge Craig Thompset, made clear in these connects; "We will never know all there is to know,

"But what we undoubtedly do know is that in parts of the region the quality of neural water & degraded to the point of being not point of being not point for humans or stock in means for execution, and its A regulator region to sot measurable standards and ordinor compliance was simply "the right thing to do "the linites". aprimed and imperilled. "We also know what is consing the decline and how to ighalic ecceptations range between substop it and reverse it."

Back-breaking, turns SIIIVIVAL INTO SUCCESS

Revo of nutricals.
Strawbarries are the diggest crop, it with all 10th paints growing an out gest the past on racks. This "bable urp," system of avoids crop, relation in the growing, reduces chemical tack and trakes pincing. and vegetable farm has made years of hard work, says Jon An award-winning small fruit It into the black after five

They ther when Marketenbern the fit was in Sociated in the Ob. Sig was remaining the physics of a strawberry farm feet & Advivors and Alun was rue. In the St. Advivors and Alun was rue. In the strain form that they were may be their feet and they were may be they are they were they said they have they be they are the First years later, the 2007, they bought as century-old distribed feables and its sur-rounding, overgrown, vinespand, excess from the Opela reacouncy, The 16th was Hargrove, the Erdish company that developed the system and also sells poly turnels for crops, plays a big part in the SKING Det Bleett how hard sie verste bleet energen. The centre potte coorner, with hiss based Alan, of a cenal form and shop - the Western on the cettakirts of Mastern. thrusting her arms forward. These sering gills hands are string bursed and muddy and the nails are thinky, and crucked. On and compare them to an office stril's banks. a saddenly leave out at her chair. "Look at those hands," she demands,

have stayed for another year?" Alan data, "Only fools like as, it was too jale to man back; we were half way up the half and it was too hard to go back the fruit firm, and the help of a source

An added incontive was to prove wrong the people who told them they would never survive. The time, I remember smasthing a cup against the wall in thy function, I was tithaking. It's not work it, bothing's going right. It was first deather with prophe fanding spic cups.

employing: 30 seasonal plakers, people stated salling them: "We were coling to do something like that", and they haven they had present amount of the like had present amount of the boal landscape. If it now five years and the Vice Red Matrix bulance sheet has moved from the red to the black. After three years, still in business and

"Wo've proved a lot of people proof:

137

M .

Färmers Weekly

Reality belts farmers with own money

29-10-2012

Seeing a smiling studio mugshot of Horizons chairman Bruce Gordon in Farmers Weekly on October 15 over the headline Economy, environment one and the same, made me wonder if some sense might have entered the debate.

Alas, on reading the article it wasn't to be. The statements and reality were widely different as Gordon's PR department should have known. Almost Churchillian it may have been, realistic it wasn't.

There has been much written on the vaunted One Plan and all its ramifications and I don't intend revisiting the entire sorry saga but will start with a few pertinent points.

The thing has been incubating for about eight years and some have suggested if all groups had talked more back then we wouldn't have ended up with the current snarl-up.

While the point is fair it is important to remember that back then Horizons was promoting its Green Rig. its central premise was two guilty secrets, the first was that farmers were applying fertiliser, a pollutant, and the second was that animals defecating and urinating further exacerbated pollution.

At no point was anymention made of the contribution farming made to the region. That was the vocabulary originally set by Horizons.

I'd further argue that over the period there were some environmental evangelists who, courtesy of weak governance, had their way.

Now you have an Environment Court prescribing a system that is at total variance with Gordon's statement that the economy and environment are one and the same.

Local Feds president Andrew Hoggard says his view of the One Plan was what you'd introduce if you "wanted to shoot the local economy in the foot".

He added "There will be a loss of production, more council staff will encourage a rates increase for farmers, we'll have more paperwork and our costs will increase."

The winner of the Ballance Nutrient Management Award last year, Jim Galloway from Eketahuna, suggests "There is no way we can get to the required levels and make money. We have high rainfall here, that and cows contribute to our N loss" and "our costs will go up and the value of our asset will go down."

He suggests that an option would be to reconvert from dairy to beef with the subsequent loss of revenue for the community.

He adds "I don't think Horizons have thought about that."

Grant Barber of Himitangi says "We've asked for advice and over a third of our cows will have to go. It will not be economic to farm and we told them it would take a third off our property value."

Horticulture producers were also concerned they wouldn't be able to continue profitably and, if they couldn't, the price of vegetables would go up for everyone.

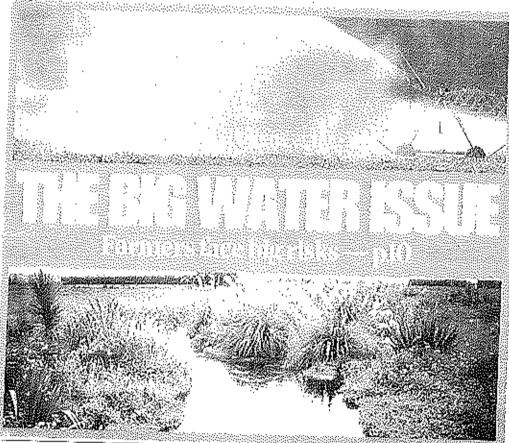
So much for the economy and environment being one and the same.

There are three other issues.

The first is that the method used to measure will be Overseer 6 whereas the standard used to date was Overseer 5.4.

Feds regional policy advisor Dr Tessa Miss says that difference will make it "highly unlikely that many farmers will be

THE NATIONAL FEDERATES





Christelaureh donationes Where all P23

NATIONAL POLICY

Farmers appeal

Foderated Formers appeals against Horizons Regional Crune il's One Phar?3

Safe in the air

Farmers need to ensure the fature of our agricultural artistics industry

Farmers necessary

Land and Water Forum chairman discusses freshwater objectives

REGIONAL POLICY

Recipe for water

Drafting rules will not necessarily clean up waterways

Power struggle

Work to block Transpower's proposed buffer rooms continues 128

INDUSTRY GROUPS

Crime fighters

Federated Farmers Cloars Industry . Group now represents all sectors — Pto

Goats group grows

Sensible steps and reporting incidents could dustically reduce their PIS

NEGO (461 A DAMANA)

Forterated Farmers has a signed copy of photographers' Chris Morton and Tony distings's Out There:

Aborth to give away.
To entersend your name, address and telephone rumher to competitions@ledfacm.orgate

2POWERFUL 2compounds



ι».

Will) a lethál combinadon of two povernial active ingredients. Suisausid Afric gramázine, Tyras Engod proviets dual protection Irano Aparikas in our application: Eyras delivers republikli of index rigations application region devices reput kill of inegards continue protection regions flystrike for up to as seeks plus tagefull like connect at the same time. With two of the snowther and fly compounds and placeton, types deposits on pervices but tray on animals and operator, types deposits has no safethand is genite on abounds. As allable to all and copocks pais a convenient zgorá Bysnike Cictany pack, For nanie

details on this revolution any New beatmein, 1316 to your romal bealth stackist have ghane us an e8op FCANCO (0800:352.626), ar view eur vebslie www.elinco.co.pz

PERSPECTIVE

Feature:

Farming savater issues

Reculars:

Perspective

National Policy

Counterpoint

Regional Policy

Economy

Employment

Weather

Dairy

Meat and Fibre

Other Industry Groups

Insider

■ The Lamining quieries, 124H 4/80D 327 is 16

One Plan to rule them all

Farmers have moved forward with water practices, improving their sustainability and environmental impact, it's time councils did the same.

I sun against heavy-handed regulation. It is expensive, including and, of course, hureaccratic. It does not long to boild good. hureaccrack. It does nothing to hold yout working relationships between councils and their hitepayers. To date, It have seen no evidence that heavy handed regulation actually improves water quality. What improves water quality is collowindic landowners working with positive and progressive councils to make a difference. I am for a growing content, offering jobs for its young and increasing incomes for its people. Familing has a hig part to play in this, I mainly for environmentation and soleanability go hand-in-hand. A bit like councils and soles, you cannot have one without the where?

Yes, we do need to do better with our wafer and one environment, but one taking

Yes, we do noted to do detter with our water and one environment, but one fitting I do see in my sola is the encouraging progress that farmers are matting Attitudes towe changed and action is being taken. Sony, things may not be happening as quickly as some worth wish, and changing habits and actions does take line. What I know for certain is this whole



BRUCE WILLS Farmers prosident

water issue is water issue is now front and centre for all farmers; it is certainly our number one focus here af Federsted Parmers Paamers.

This is one of my issues with Hortzons Hegional Caun-rif, Ilio One Plan

and the very disappositing decisions that have come from the Environment Cont. The One Plan has now been under action for Imperation I have been a farmer. While One Plan has been working its way through disputes and courte, cooping millions of dollars, farmers have been golding on with improving practices around water and water panagement. Just look at Taranaki Regional Cour-

cil a asolet for sumvative, non-regulatory, environmental improve-

The One Planitas now been under action for longer than Lhave been a farmer.

ment. I am told the region's rigarian planting programme has seen over 2 million plants in the ground, with a further 500,000 notive plants ordered for next year's planting. All this without any heavy-handed regulation and with consents and bracewares.

consignation masts that go with volucitis and bureauxirizey.

Does the neighbousing council and the Environment Count and realise (fings have changed) Allitudes and actions have maved on. Paracers now get it and want to write with progressive councils to do befor. Heavy-hauled regulation is not needed, is not welcome and is not sensible.

The future ain't what it used to be



Managing Edito Pin: 04 49 19 183

E&tor: Fetoty Welle Ph: 044:1491#] tanks@[critism.org.ne

Meiydietshapet Millam Biavanboar Ph: 0300 327 645 ribrayenbaar@(callama.org.nz

Advertising Sales Manager: Mathew Sherry Ph. 07,343,6984 methewisherry@ape.co.cz

.■ 15GN 1179-5528

American baseball coach Yogi Herra famously said "the fisher ain" who! if nord to he". When it comes to water in New Zedant, he's right high now, everything to do with water is at play. The laws and rules around its ownership, allocation, management, quanty and storage are ultimate process.

management, quantry and storage are ultimater review. What happens in the pext few months will determine the next 160 years. This is complex, so we must get it right. There are huge risks, not only for the familiag community, but for all New Zealanders. We care about the environment and a prospersion below. We need to below.

ous Juliane. We need both.

The Government has recognised the importance of water to the ecosomy with the allocation of \$535 million to water shough infrastructure.

Alongside this, there are focal govern-ment reforms seeking to change councils' form, while the Resource Management Act is also to madergo further amendments. The National Policy Statement (NPS) on

fresh water management was possed but



CONOR ENGLISH Farmers chief

year, 'Fire Load and Water Portain is trying to interpret it to inform for Gre inform for Gror law change. In the means

time, Horizons Regional Com-cit, Otago Re-Regional Com-cit, Otago Re-gional Control and Environ-ment Cantertray have produced plan changes seeking to in-

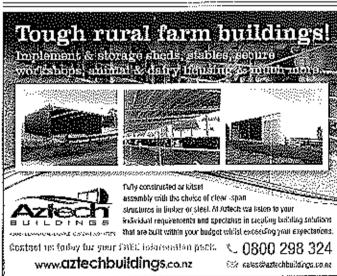
glement the NOS. Despite best efforts, it could be safe more have get it right. Diffuse matrical discharges are not the same as part source discharges and the Overseer management system is not a galler mater. water meter.
Federated Farmers is havelyed to off of

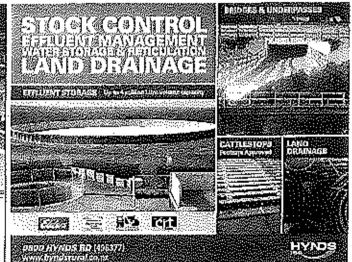
this, "the focus needs to be on finding solutions, lessed on sound science and

profitable and sustainable forming.
Pharmers are custodians of the land and water, harvesting for the heneat of today and future generations. They want to leave it wither than they found it.
White some aftir need to pall their seeks up, farmers have spent hundreds of neithans of dollars parting in estimate systems, excluding stock from waterways, nacrasaring for illiger and investing in more efficient inrigation. That investment has allowed export growth, carning money to pay the offic for the provides place and office services. It provides jobs and has improved the environment. the environment:

the environment. Water quality measures must find the all those whose discharge into rivers, including places take full mension North. There is no feed insoft. When it comes to water, it is neitheal our whole society gets.

water, a is remaind in water society gets flus balance right, does not overcreat and throw the baby only with the hathwater. The future may not be what it seed to be, but we need profitable and sustainable larning for the benefit of all New Zealand.





One Plan one step too far

By Faticity Wolfe

By Felicity Wolfe

Jast week, Pederated Farmers appeared the Roydroment Court's decision on Roztona Regional Council's One Plan. As it stands, the plan thiestens agriculture's ability to operate profilably to the region. Federated Parmers Manawatu-Rongitheir provincial produced mould poorly serve the community. He says the Pederation has idealitied several points of law it believes have not been properly considered. "This plan has been seven years in the moting, but for all that, the end result is disappointing for farmers and the pulmary sector in general," his floggard says.

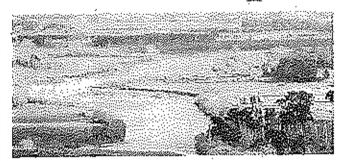
The plan was always an adultans project. It storied up concern from many interested in resource management, environmental austainability and primary production when it was mistiged in May 2007.

production when it was notified in why 2007.

From the outset the primary sector had serious reservations. Perhaps most relevant were practical difficulties in hoptementing the strategy and the associated rules.

There were numerous reasons why the initial rules were loopeached and inappropriate but after a longity hearing gracess the decisions version released is 2010 was significantly changed from the notified version by the independent commissioners, for longard eays.

The changes resulting from the submissions and branings processes were received mere favourably by favoures, in many instances, Pedevated Formers judicated it was relatively confortable with the decisions version of the plan. The



SUSTAINABLE SOLUTION NEEDED: Ronzons region languers want to improve the quality of thers, but Federaled Farmors fears lite regional council's One Plan could regulate farmors said the land, which would not help tham, the consulutity or the environment.

Federation became involved to the appeals process and extensive mediation throughout 2013, but there were still a manker of matters to be put before the Resignment Cettel.

Frencomment Cents.

Federated Farmers, along with the other primary rector groups mechaning Horticulture New Zealand, Fordered and Ravensdown, represented the interests of the control of Revensdown, represented the interests of the pulmary influsiones in response to the positions put forward by Fish and Game and Department of Conservation Horizons (ook some middle ground.

The Environment Court released its One Plan findings on September 4.

The court's directions for the water chapters, as well as some additional chapters, make the plan similar to the 2007 notified version.

For Conners, the water chapters of the rotationer, the water traditions of the notified version had significant shortcomings Perasps the most import-ant was the inshibly to upply the other cultined in Dicke chapters to many intensive landuze outerprises. This is interested tanguists charginges, that is because, despite all intensive land uses being captured by the rules, the tools to apply and monitor the rules are not applicable to many principly judicides.

The rejistroduction of resource con

The reistralaction of resource con-sent requirements for other intensive land uses, including cropping, commet-cial vegetable production and irrigated sheep and book, is longely significant to the region's primary exclor.

Many farmers recognised throughout the One Plan process that an alkin approach to managing water quality was the most appropriate mechanism.

However, if land use is to be managed in a catchment-wide approach, the heals for that management most be fit for purpose, expectations for water quality must be realistic and favoring must be able to continue to ensure the economic and social wellbeing of those catchment communities. The plan as it has now emerged has:

It is a nitrogen-leaching loss that assigned to existing and new intensive land uses, based on the Jama-use capability of the soil

A stoking lid on ultrogen-leaching loss over 20 years

over 20 years

Requirements on farmers to get consent to farm where they have existing intensive

The requirements an nature to get consent to farm where they have existing intensive land use in the princity water management zone, or if they seek new intensive land use anywhere in the region.

Indigenous bisoliver sity managed at a segment, rather than district, texel.

Although alt farmers in the region are affected by the One Plan, some are more directly affected than others. For example, if is likely that, given production constraints and limitations to future land use, this plan will cause the value of all farm land la the region to drop.

"This is my interpretation of the One Plan," Mr Hoggard says.

"All other parties have also been vorting out what the plan will must to their businesses and ifmittenture New Zestand also ladged an appeal.

"All this stage there is considerable treatment and only the plan will be used.

Zesland also hadged an appeal.

"At this stage there is considerable uncertainty about how the plan will be implemented, but if the plan is not practical to apply, it won't work, "he says.

"The edinarish plans of the plan depend on land-owners taking action so let us hope that, out of necessity, common sense will prevail."

Livestock tax changes will affect many farmers

By Nick Clark Federaled Farmers general policy provides

The Government has introduced a 1901

The Government has introduced a Bill expanding its Budget 2012 legislation on livestock tax, which is likely to have implications for many farmers.

Herd scheme elections were assist trevocable from August 18, 2011, preventing farmers from leiding advantage of livestock value fluctuations to receive mindended tax firence.

The inland Revenue Department (RD) estimated these would have not the

Covernment \$255 infolior over six years

had the rules not changed.

The new Bill provides a tittle more flexibility around exiting the bard scheme. The Government has agreed to allow

farmers to make an election to a cost-tamers to make an election to a cost-tament regime from breeding to fallowing

The useful internative valuation op-tion will continue to be available. The increases in the number of a class of livestock for which a herd scheme

election has been made would not need to Sie valued under the lichtlickerie

in cerent years some accountents advised humans to use the election available to those ceasing farming and

selling their fivestock.
Sellos were mede to 'associated persons', usually a company, without any change in eronomic ownership. IRD is

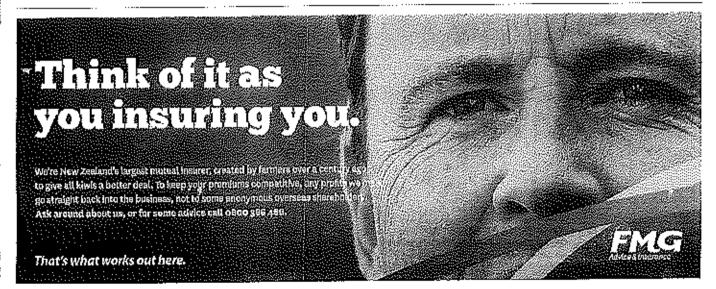
considering multing some cases.

Therefore, the Government has decided that from Morch 28, 2013, punchasers in 'essociated party from sedions' must edopt the vendor's herd

gebraine elections and base her & pumbers.

scheme elections and base first numbers.
Redecated, Panaters was concerned
about the polential impact on fairn succession where genuine sales are made to
children or grandchildren. The Government listenet and included an exception meal instead, and menade in exception when there is a complete here generational change of ownership. To qualify, the vendor motal case farming and the recipients earnot have [ad] previous interests in the learnets. Hae Byestock.

Another change is the combination of the friesian and jersey dairy classes and the red and wapib deer classes



One Plan to rule them all, according to Overseer



Fernors' organisations were spurned by the cover, their experts dismissed and their farmer RELL bath no fury like a farnter scorned. To be purious a phrase. The viuperation and purious a phrase. The viuperation and anticashed by the floringnous Court's decision on the Manawatu-Whanganul One Plan is a ight to behold.

contempt,
The backbash, led by federated formers and
Workeulture NZ, has been splashed across the
rural media with little attempt at balance,
An obvious target is Fish and Canne whose

substitters ignored, Sonterra was treated with

ston -which, among other things, sets nitrogen brothing levels for farms - to the High Court. Cherry will be arguing the Environment Court cild not give enough, weight to the economic affects of

In not sure what success they will have, Appears can only be on points of the and the legal when that of that the judgment is so well-grounded in solence-backed facts that little can

decisions on the region.

sultant Alson Dewasters to the control can't can't sultant Alson Dewasters to the control can't stacking reduction can be made without offerting profitability and even care of 30,40 per cent can be made while actually improving profitability. Others who believe they will be severely affected are vegetable growers and glaid, coppers. At the heart of the new regions is a computer programme called Oversear which will be used to receive national control at a treaty in the in three other regions and propused for two more. Oversear has been developed over the past 20 years at a cost of 815 million, Most of that has cone from the Petracy industries Ministry and the government control to Petracy industries Ministry and

course, farmers are taxpoyers too.
Farmers and growers say Oversoor is untested on cropping and horticulture land. But the

sies contributing to Overseer's development Of

owned by farmer co-operatives, so Jarmers are

Other funding has come from fereflescarch,

the government-owned restorch institute. Agricusarch. So you could say your taxes have haid to find ways to ensure farmers clean up

ets on sandy and grovel soils. Federated Farmers argues that some will be put out of business.
The court spent, some time on this and concluded that those levy who cannot meet the leaching

Mordost hit by leaching rules will be delay form-

levels should not be exempted.

I must admit the court's rather cold dismissal was a surptise, it said such casualties in a "charge-

ing role regime" were inevitable, in other words, you can't make an ornelete with

it accepted evidence from Walkaro dairy con-

and breaking egg

hunters from they land.
The Feds and HorthZ are appealing the deciexperts, along with those of the Ministry of Conservation, had a big influence on the court. some formers are now behalog anglers and a high leacher. One calculation by Plant

FertResearch upholding the quality of the latest version of Owerseen it says 'a very significant' upgrade to the arabic model in a previous version has been better integrated with the new one. Horitarium was sernoved from the Overseer's accuracy is acceptable.
Backing this has been a statement released in the past week by Environment Court accepted the expert opinion of what it terroed a "galaxy" of scientists that even with feathing sources as diffuse as livestock or carrots

around some lakes including Lake
Horowhenda. The good redistated them
all, much to the distance of goovers.
There's no doubt vegetable growing is One Plan by a previous appeal ponel, as well as land in the lower Rangitikel and

> and Food acientist Breat Clother is that aitrogen loaching on vogetrble-growing land averages 215kg per hecture a year, an incredible amount, flowever, other research has it at 18-55kg, depending on

The court recognised growers' concerns about the latest version of Cheswer and sald it was prepared to consider an "interfin solution" while it was being trialled. That is something for

the vegetable.
This is still-ligh, According to
Overcer, dury loading in the region
averages 22kg, below the national average of 34kg.
Chi the most reinerable land the plan
is to reduce leading in stages over 20
years to 18kg. This may be acceptable
for durying but harder for Northculture
to achieve.

the regional cowact to come back to the court with.

However, care of the environment trumps all as Indige Craig Thompson made clear in these comments: "We will

never know all there is to know.
"But was we undoubledly do know is that in parts of the region the quality of that in parts of the region the quality of that parts of points do that being not pointle for handers or stuck, being not pointle for handers or stuck. aquatic ecosystems range between sub-optimal and imperitod.
"We also know what is causing the resease for contact regreation, and its

decline and flow to stop it and reverse it."

A regulatory regime to set measurable standards and enforce compliance was simply. The right sting to do ".

— Pairlax NZ

i: 3

を監察の主要をおかれたもので、18mmを対しているでき

BRYCE JOHRSON

IT WAS disappointing that nadon'i fore Rederated Partners CHART THE THORSE sogn what the Horizons the Oze Planding the contract Court string on 19) covered of the Byvi-Rumai Moust (September . . . Cogration of the country Serves Genden eightly

Section and section arrive. -acc are transfer for a form har bested for their scare. DairyNZ, bawe been widely port and bounders and With a succession indeed the Feds,

නැහැදම්ප් පූ පූ පූ පූ පූ පූ පූ පූ පූ පූ machine, 'unscendy foor-Jon Morgan who eaths the ido Post farming edloct such as respected Domin ESSENCES and Agriculture so statuodáns percedsos ikin to Dying a kite with these locks and and – popisor kasing og auch ಭಿರಂಭಿಸಿ ತಿಂದ ದಾರದಲ್ಲಿ negras cheix response is

median schangou oppsider Control Literature Liber and A ್ತಾರ ಗಣಮೂರಿಗೆ ವಿಚಯಾನ for daily factors, disally POSEQUES ENTITIES CAME PERSON исель выс стеле от праву ವಿಸ್ತಾರಿಯ ಭಾರತ ಕೂಡು ಸಾವಾನ ಗರ್ವಿ ಶಿವ್ಧಾನಭವನು ಕೃಡಾವಿತಂತ್ರ Both are an apt supp-

with life". ारम् इत्त्वाका क्वाजा

- Actor ways and the caseto another speciment on Sectorment who will be team mathem the the poor media aorreditation venion: form of environcould easily become a conhave the benes of when. ACT ON DS TREETMENT SO AND TOWN most affected by the new or Southern away and a section 2.00 And this is whoremoless

ಸ್ವಾಪಾರ್ಥ ರಾವಾ ಹಿಂದಾಗಿ? Pederated Pagners, 702oritaments environmenta about the advetry's com-आहें अधिक प्रतास है ज्या तथा ni anizoddo opp. Brester Appropriate contractive spars Periodical by epicy own 1986. ಗುಲ್ಗಳು ಅಭಿವರ್ಣ ಕುರತ್ತುಗಳು more curious, Whyere terra and DeiryNZ all the Autopean, married of susminusility been noth-

ers-inspired nongense, المحيض بماع توصيصت crises' evidence to the eco ಳುದಾಣ ಸಾವ್ಯತ್ತೀಪ್ರದಿಂದಲ್ಲ Earthy rejected, such Endrathe Extraordient Court Committee Plan rates, ny-and Sederated Purps TO THE PER PROPERTY OF

ics are and they can get on executation and accomment

Torquardia the about a forthing Ciemany farmers who is nocenn scompolitica We con have a judgement ightere less the Jayvingo-

4888 pleasaith a want and of the Scenaro operati, combe wise to fall on ... a 'social' that other regions would effect, it creates a standard TI vectodos de samap cito inplantamental ವಿಗಾಣ ವಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಾಗು ಅಂಗಾ-ವರ್ಷ ರಂಭಾಕರಣ್ಣಕ ಸಂಗ

As for the chains about effe both the repromyrend -ರಾಜೀಯದಾದವಿಗಳಿಯಾಗುchituse is moved eans as ca track to easure agriand contraction and worten - in the man ing industries - factoring Mood of Soldand ting math-mosted integthe environment by purable footing. This will been difference from our lead: that is such a viral point of ತ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರಾಮ್ಡ್ ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ ಶ್ರೀನ್ ನ Pically the acounty is

क्ष्मित का महत्त्व का क्ष्मित to be excessive. ಕಲ್ಕಾರಣದ "ದೆಂಡ act appear ماهدد بهند که مرحدناتان condition for those who ge avetake eset bij po 🗸

reply

toe bog favoured eavi fromework which has for apply accompant from medanical in pacasiable faming practices The carrie rating is

divisive about it.

कर रिक्टु-स्वाहरकंट्र स्कान्येन्स् given, We've all got a warieopportunity it has been care doesn's fumble the quality - provided agriculprepared in particular services المواضعانية موجودة ರಾದಾಣವರ್ಷ ಭಾಗ್ರಪ್ರಚ್ರಾಹ CELUTACE THE Other Plant outable wix-wio hose; let's New Zealand even water

Editors well-filtere as ungili journalist who rapports Thread his year and a second of the year anth the memoritie world Hoaques On One Plan by Horton Recented

CLEAN UP WATER TOWN & COUNTRY NEED TO

ecoy. Further, the coun

And it could signal the

statisfully retocione of the worse colluted. , whare the Madawatu River has been of wear weys, particularly in Vangueau is an urgenanced to address the state (Sept. 18) cannot go una hallenga c. There YOUR SONORML 'One plan from hes'

sexuge and storrewater into riversufer Interns of arming, but that spony half so poereurban based councils papring. malaractices are a contributing factor, but of the story. Undeniably forming fertiliser Councils Che Plan have been reported exemple, the Manayastupine Tukinyiy

Farmers nervous about water

mothodic@ffcostepterio

as they listeeed to the detail of the Sarates, appeared somewhat actions. ואמינה ויסטונני ונו איצעסונגנים והצנ ederotedi Faftaiess-ledi Canterbucy Sand on the heels of the Land! trafforal water place at the

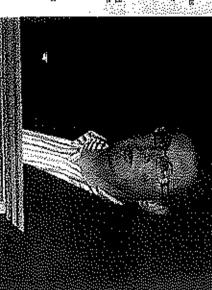
et emlightening formers on what the franciholds for them. convened the regional forces, simed and Whiter Forum Report Feds.

the at Easternment environemental stewartishin coming understanding the direction on the day was about better telling the 350 farmers, financiers any seem to desademeds රෙර සෞග්ර රෙහන්වල අදහැක්සම සම්බන්ධ MacKerzie opened the Jorney by Federored Speners national ಾಂಗ ತಿಂದ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಲ್ಲಗಾಗಿ

mithorities," MacKenzie said. being indepresed by appional than word quality and how it's The forum required speakers to

respond to cluestions and engage with the sudience.

discussion on setting and managing rathers limits with The opening session involved



Peter Constantine: Some found his address "Scary".

Water Plan. particular reference to Servicement Connectiony's proposed Land and

of the implications for the future of "We want people to know some

Water quality proves a hot political topic

Tean principal planning adviser Peter Constantion as "scary" Empire And that lift a nerve with many who later labelled the address by controls in Season Contentury.

> Constanting describing the emerging where we can have our calte and and and Water plan as a strategy

fregreented and complex and not aparting. Constanting size. some 32 years old and needs some really a great piece of plan. The The current offices wis

Ch Tools! [CUT].

at a facer door. secend toder issues to be addressed and the Arient Easts purpose season The place will includily due, with you e domines so it was managerate isso to make a new plan workable The Commissioners' brig()ad

taking the time to get it right. is about a celleborative process sea Is going to address it and while it Statement (SPS) en freskwagen water guzlifyr is the keyr foetie. ECan will be a difficult exercise the plan In respect to the National Policy

What happens outside the plan, the work on the land, is what well do it just with a set of need." deliver the key outcomes. Two can't The plan was on track to be

to operative in Rebrary 2014 and offentive in July 2017. But audience questions showed

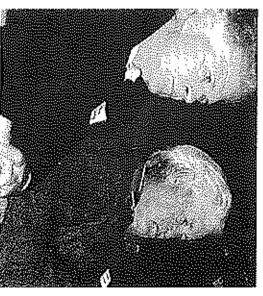
natified on August 11 this year, to

SOLDE WELLER STRUMENT de fautreur, og spyra statet so Parameter Applies participal est Produce and industry specific Their ortailored Good Management Assett: Suppose panear suppose Suppose

effectively requiring a facto plan-and consent to furth. conditions, or pennicied activity permetered activity with proxient arming operations either inco matricen limits reas stan individual Ottieve ECae is projestag in setting apply for consent to form given the Sames will flody be required to Conta July 2017 up to 50% of

don't there will be a need to get cones up with the mambers [to get prout starting the journey not drukhing in "Constantine sold, දු (rudq කුරු) ඒ පතුනට හැ පෙනයාගත halividual sectors to get their own consent to family It is up to the erticulanti good practice) if they C sectod and tell sequence of

of the mountains to the see, that's for water quality tokes in the whole the orban sector. "If we are hard on the what the plan is all about. same in tawas. The overall balance The plan had also gone bard on



the boat go taster", and Sage was speed philosophy of adepting "what makes Water to floor your boat on." Paul Davey and Coyld Lowe listen with interest to the debate at the Canterbury Photos Annoths Scott

Pharps Annothe Scott

direction for discussion. and Water Forum report serding the

National Policy Statement and Land the differences of the political

spewards of the little.

"But if we don't manage it right

their responsibilities as responsible

view there wasn't a problem. added that NZ First was of the

pelieving foreness were facing

oddies would divide the region and that a catedratique based system should be considered. Two unitary complexity and size of Chesebury

Not be the best eption."

Prosser threw in the Team MZ

berties associate water applied with the

Staich did not silkes metters. He made it clear the "water space" had

Then going forward we will have a problem." Presser said.
Sace sparked robust debate

with audience questions as it explaned the common ground and

The political debate interacted

Weber was needed.

Prosses supported Smith and

lendership in inidetives to manage saintions, recognising and rewarding

diase going the extra talle, Stronger

the same dog's treakfast as you and

"In the view this would end with Selfa was eleady not in favour of

Salle anditerior Biser the

a fully elected countil.

dur, to the snow,

Districts Of Corange whalshe to make it Spektapartan Richard Prosser. for the Environment and New Shrith on behalf of the Minister

abour spokespersor, for agriculture Zealand Shat's primary industry

more collaborative approaches to

National was oftenpoint to get

See from the Green, Nick

The panel included Eugenie

good science, no green bull than meet environmental and economic terpets we are going to get it

misrepresents smistles and leads to

wrong Decisions ಗಾಭಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷ ಗ್ರಾತಕ್ಕ ನಿಗ

who would be the governing body for water resources in Cantarbury.

likely bead needs to be decided by The direction Sporement would

false perception." he said.

at the Contemptey Waster Forum in Ppiideal debate on water quality annette Loatt@ntx.com

noissassip to the caller a part of

NZ's freebwater.

of Peppeley and are senseboth J.

the Environment Court appeal supporting the storus que of ether politicates over rights to putting her view at adds with the

But the bigger issue debased was

four underpineing principles that

MP Rengiotest By IAN MOKELME

Š

he Environment Court has released to ruling or Pran. which has been rocoteed with a

Its aim is to uphold the com-curatity's desire for clean water, preparation of outline habitan and

Where the entruse, there was no dead that we sould not continue to the want we have aways done in this region.

There is a need for change and that was signified by the release of the deals plan some six years. Time will be the judge of its

It is probably worth renoun-ining the much of the middl work on this plan ray doce about the time of the february 2014 scorpes which developed much of the plan initi-ties are rigorificate for some who the are rigorificate for some who

mitigate the challenges set out under the plan and achieve a tesuit that makes our region the entry of the rost of New together to ensure we can . it's important that we work Zeafand.

farm the (seem charges of land intensively, for those who have point source distingues and for knose who distribud gred land

ranopoment patrenses.
They will be equally seen as your prelitive for those who value

For all affected by this decizion it's important that we SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE to other ett men ed-soottee tour-

cavitonament and sixoo lavelyed fresh water, our nivers and

• 200

Serve Control

For all affected by this decision

work together to ensute we can to minigate the challenges zer out a vider the plan and achieve a result than makes our region the carry of the result of the

There is a lot of work gaing on they work their way through o

in shis fislâ throughout New Zeeland,

water quality objectives and limits, just up is the latent of the Manawath River Accord. Too recently approved National Policy Spacement for front water management will receive us to set measurable Too

The One Plan sets a precedent in this regard, as it has drawn a pars out as add

The challenge have related to appellantly loose agreed to appell and to appell and to appell and to appell and to appell and to the same and comment to fast smelt the improvement of our namewoys and active papelson.

Much of they better to be used the phosphate, minorpoor and water (200 these hey better in current probletion interceptors), and the consequential effect this

has no our waterways.
It demonstrates the need for succees to provide us with good, sound solutions to those obalthe Generalizers's Primary Growth Permership and its relationality and patteerships with the dairy, along and open lenges, and the imperance of the Government's Privates

> ors organized concerns that the ing issues on covered points. Noth HartNZ and Poderated Farm-

c sectors.

One limit thing The Plan has been appeared and the country will be wretching this unfield over the country who cent few months with great interest as it will to some extent delimo oue futuro.

Introdes and respect the movimment are fighting in Investment roles decision to uphnic state roles decision to uphnic state roles are fighting and respectively. By ENIMA HORSLEY)ne Plan challenge rules could ace some faymers and greaters, go out of husiness. HetaNZ chief smoothyw Peter Silepes

and cantral land use. Abraiculture Now Zealand and Fed-

merstons.

Possodro scoures

Fifteen days were given to indige an expend to the Eigh Court and it had been a core against time to get the necessary paperswark days, a Peder-

and that while it was not yet known have the tow-look One Plan would affect only furning precises, the organization had no option but to

permitted activity and be given than exacts," Ma said there were also some wereentessary pepáramic dato, a Poder-and Proposte representative sold. Metavatta Emphilie: Poderovet. Parmete elajema: Andrew Jogane.

erated Formers have both lodged appears agrical florizent One Plea in a bit to beep sense common over their

drawn exitesian from primary pro-duction organisations so been; one The greend-breeding One Plan indi-ated by Herianes Regional Council has STEEDS OF

Several aspect of the plea were appelled agricust by Federated Formers. Factories and Abrillia or a Environment Court and no Segurator the the neutrons of the pleasance of the security of the security of the pleasance of the pl

appeal.

There are canonins croud whother sectority are canonins crouded by whother sectority about the whother the control of

tengh.
"We could less some people, which essewhere, where the takes were not to

Farment grain and sood divident said the organisation respected the legal process, but felt the Environment Court had gone to far.

23

PHI HOUSE micus the exact on staff levels and paid the indivstry could not efford to let the decisions 50 inchallenged and 200 France in the region were werted

"Some pagy): will definitely struggle, there's no donin about that," for Simple said

For each the cricin base of concention was with the critical meangement rules that and been put to place as there was an accuracy projectmen profile for was an accuracy projectmen for the policy of the inducery.

"We are spoiling at some, burgothing at the pure concentration of the profile of the formation of the put of the profile of the put of the

water fold curries or model water, unlike the dairy inclusion.

Lift Shock acid the consumer could bear the brazt of the race to the facts or you're follower, with a risk in fruit and represented. proviously had to morizon any petrions

Bylle-based arable former Hew-Dalymanie, vice-chairman of Redecated will apprish the local company

as being oners in Law," to said has appear is based on what we see

News

Addrard Republ

(Ended_fenrile@intx.com

ere laudeting an appeal against the Both HortNZ and Federated Farmers Facicons One Plan. Environment Court decision on the

Cordeer sold a key plank to the Fed's out every sum that was freasomably around two words. These were the appeal was a departure in the court's amenteable" to midgote nutrient loss ವಿರಾಜ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಿ ನಿರ್ಧಾರಿಯ ನೀಡನ uling from original submissions Fors legal advisor Richard "Simply put, the Edvicedment

about." Gardeer said. effect the tap for fact we talk to have that tempored. Tals is in from the plan, yet as one submitted the words 'masonably practicable' submissions. The court has taken our regional accupati when is hears. Court stands in the shoes of the

11.00 asked for the phrase to be recoved in its closing submissions to the submission to the plan. words he included in its original He coted Fish and Game had despite submitting those

. "We so not think the IUCs are consistent or compatible with used to the plan. Fods was also concerned about the land Use Capability (LUC) categories



How Dairympie: Plan was a good one ofter review.

on concept of nitrate leaching to the LUCs is new science and is happroven." Freshwater Management, The holted the National Policy Statement on

> vegeniale growers in the region. Silipack said the organisation was appeal. largathed the same days
> Horry Zickief executive Peter ğalağınımped up with BortNZ's inspects of the courts decision on: ففتراجاجلام كمعدمتية جفودر بإلا Primary sector opposition is also Maile only accounting for 2th of

centres of Wellington and the upper the produce supply to inchapatran constitute a considerable poedon al the actain land mate; the grawers North Stand

being required if you are 'changing' thank use." in the decisions on resource consent business. There are some provisions use of crop rotations in the course of The concern is largely characteristic

Although the second passes of the Allender Growers were changing land use Sileack need the isony in this

reducing the level of crosion and was their exteriors at each the moved crops erected different areas environment was proceeded by

is censurily makes notation more difficelt and combanome, requiring ewenng agnetiamical tiss. The plan does not stop this, but

consent. He felt the spurt had not fally thought through the implications its decision would have on the viability

> growing in the region. and precitedity of vegethic

The Manawart region is one of three key points growing arms to Yew Zealand, while Clautee is a Table Aidded tables And

on its hoods? over managing The industry was far from "sitting

nyotient losses in horticulture. "We are researching issues around

planaing process was in dire need of

and drawn out We think there is a Harolver. mera collaboratively, possibly with need there to try and manage things 50220016195 make decisions that are base for all Cally understand the bases and gas independent commissioners was At present it is also very litigious

was "a pretty good one" after the empping former dew Dolgsnate who maintained the One Flan Silicoett agraed with Bulls

growers to use to measure cue of § no suitable processe avaitable for yet it has detided they need to do. The court echaewicegod there are

rategen leaching and processes to manage it but have not Joseph While not subject to the greep's appeal. Silenest agreed the whele anything that is solitable at this commissioners had triviewed it services and the Court decision has left land users with sementiary for dieser to the original plan than was

e e de la compa it is a responsible step to straighten tiem euc Court has much empire in law, and Boggaré believe the Environment thair for Manawalu Andrew Both Balayraphs and Peds Chiry

what we can say from new on in. cours we are pretty much limited by ad: protein woo stransers and ast

the appeal would be announced by the High Court full six months before a decision on Eoggani said. Çardoqr ⊃ntiqiga;që it qoqid be a



Andrew Hoggard: Errors in law.

me Plan decision

By LAURA RICHARDS

WO farning organisations, concerned with members 'livelihoods, becamed with members' livelihoods, became looked appeals at the High Court in regards to Horlzon Regional Council's One Plan.

Horitouture New Zealand chief executive Peter Sheecia, along with feddrated Fartner's vicerbaltrian of grain and seed New Dalrympile, have come out against the One Plan in different fields of

The Environment Court Last month ruled all intensively farmed land, including horizentrare operations, would meed sufficient naturement plans and consents and there would be more stringent. ruises on hill country erosion control and the protection of blodiversity.

These (all in the four key great of the councit's concern water quality and quantity and country land use and threatened native habitats.

Formers with trigated sheep, beef, cropping, dulty farms and market gardens tall under the ruling. HoreNZ has 200 commercial growers

who could be affected in the region covered by Horizons.
Mr Silcock said: "Following discussions for the said: "Following

slons with growers in the region we believe we have no choice but to appeal

Environment Court may not have fully considered the implication the decision will have for horticulture and, specifically vegetable growers, nor did it under-"The industry simply can't afford to let it go unchalkenged."
One of FortMZ's points is that the

tion.

The Environment Court was called on to rule on the way the One Plan proposed to control amounts and types of run-of and leachates resulting from form stand attenuate land use and crop rota-

The court acknowledged there are no suitable processes available for growers to use it to measure nun-oil, and yet it has decided they all need to do this," My Slicock said.

"But the biggest issue for us is the way the court appears to have completely falled to understand the implica-

tions of alternate land use and crop tota-

wanted legal clarity on what the organi-sation saw as being errors in law.

OUT TESTOD. We need good environmental out-

curres, good economic outcomes and good community outcomes," Mr

insportant.

"Une exaryone ease in the community, intrody want good water quality too. This is why farmers have invested millions of dollars and have positively. changed how we form over the post

Community we are a part of? "As employing farmers, we want to find and implement practical solutions that work not only for imports, but the wider

tion practices in their election. These practices are very important for growers and are critical to their business sustainability, productivity and reducing impacts on the environment."

Mr Dalcymple said Federated Farmers

Whatever the outcome, everyone will be affected in some way, whether it is through job prespects, enjoyment of the environment or the future prospects for

Daryropic said. "Water and its quality are vitally

HE Minister for Primary Industries is Concerned about how Horizon Regional Other Pan could affect all tracers David Current logical Sergistrians in the region. Carter voices concern

not want to see farming activities hindered by the Environment Court's ruling. Nor Carter receives: a report from his offi-ciats late last month about the One Plan and the court's decision.

and wanched the development of the One Flan, Mr Carrer said, this concern is about economic growth in The report did not supplied one, I have read the decision by the Cavironment Court

Tappo districts,
The raing may have overhalanced
bowards the environment—we need to baance this with economic growth, the area covered by Morksons Regions, Council — Palmerston North, Jorg with Hotowhenia, Torana, Manawani, Ragilibei. Wanganyi and Respettu plus a small part each of Scretford, Waltome and

voi economic analysis

Andrew Hoggard

some fundamental flaws in the at recent issue of The New Zoniand Formers Neekly 25 Was a piece on the views of the implication the implication. arrocess that led to the One Phan were of the One Plan nedecwide. was a piece on the views of other councils about the implications Regional Formers Weekly, Lines.

Probatest postuicity set by this analysis of what a council plan may sa vartually po sesid economic ar-reaching decisions can be made invironment Court decision, is that believe the biggest parlamende

for any proposed plan examining the coast one benefits of Jr. what are called Section 32 reports condition of physocials are apparagn

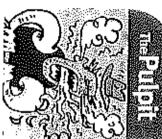
If contained ac actual economic analysis. Just some opinions that the the One Flan was a complete joke. Teens will be minimal, Why I believe this is importable The Section 52 report done for

management practices either. Where activities fail to nebieve

Are the same staff who exected the prepased plan likely to become eventy critical of their own ideas? that councillors make their decisions unsed any on the information that have is when they vote to notify the plan. The top problem for the is reopies' eiested representatives anythic gabout it, to chy experience ವೀ ಯದಾರಣ ಪ್ರಕಟ್ ತಾಗುಗಳನ್ನು ಗುಲ್ಲಾ the manufacture of the second

the same souther and sold to make a decision. They may feel uneasy about the plac aut they have shale boach of information from So those councilloss are given a

nothing solid to base that on.
I think if any proposed plan
staned with a proper cast benefit Statements from the Ministry for by Treasury, along with impect analysis independently done



solid data on which to use commissioners will also have rappe Conservation and other government Katification, Following that because informed decision when it comes to ageoeles. Sea surely councillors will then make a far better Sideary Inclusions, Department of

waterways, we are not opposed to the effective recycling of effluent to of it quite without of the former land unlike) reust say, prost towns not appased to stack exclusion from thing clear to those people, we are Espet the One Plan decision, a lot We are not opposed to good number reaction. I just want to make one A lot of opinion has been written

life of its own and various things become entreached in it. The elected councillors have little ability to do

s because once a plan becomes

1000 and it seems that it takes on a

വ്യവം വേദ്യാക്കുന്നു പ്രവാധ Zeaw these have been ballinged community desires we need to against economic, social, and water quality outgoings the

using non-vegulatory means first. While Fish and Game may say oflocation lithits actually improve water further, who could be against that? Want we are opposed to is that the non-regulatory approach also desires. Oltinately, if perient largets and following that, nautone to Work together fast to solve issues nutrient rangels and no appointmity ridiculaus byrecueraty, incomitable

> to marrient meanagement has failed and therefore rules and librits are the way to go, I buy to differ in approach to suffice management as opinion, the con-regulatory lar any conclusion to be readed tas bot been pushed kard enough

regulated with.
The next push for the industry getting into warenways. A nonocen dence Sewer delay pows one primortly about getting streams feared off, which by and large bas The Clean Streets Accord was

systems. There have been rules natonwide unfortunately high at pround bow RATH-charpleager rate has been disposal since 1982 and the comp) and regulations around etilizent was for good efficient management

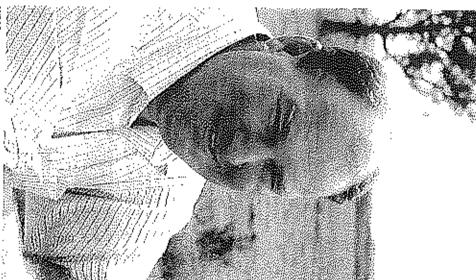
got together out produces the form Dairy Effmont (PDE) Design Standards and FDE Design Code of pond designers and ongineers. spent educating farances, efficient reaction, and the last year has been compliance rate, the whole industry in order to mobile this non-

rules and regulations systems in place and many made are compliant it was the education of broaght this compliance cate up, not ADVO DOLLER OFFICER MARROCOLOGE the industry and farmers that has have spent the energy nad now The result is that more foregers

okay, by all means go the regulated to help formers. If this falls, face enhagement on the Issue and the near-regulatory approach to numbers should be the tool of Learneson. far et ey barren't been. Form Kinks industry is providing more advisors manugement Formes are ready to vey, Give faretee a chapter - so New is the time to really pash the

Your View

to have their say, raformers weekly@ nowcem, Phone og 367 4658 forming you would like to get earps? The Pulpit offers readers the chance Got a view on some aspect of



AVIDARY HOGGARD is the ManawatuRangitikel president of Repertued Farmers and Actional Vice president of the Reds carry section. He milks \$60 caws in a family equity partnership on Coulter's line, north of Failding.

÷ķ.

· : :

Horizon Regional Council's One Plan

little respect' shown a

By LAURA RICHARDS

at a recent hearing on Harizon's HE floringment Court has been accused of showing little respect for submitters

formers think? not ask him any questions. However, he said, the judge did ask others from the scientific - Aggundand Straight Furrow when he ettended with his without submission, the from Rangitikei Diserict, tole udge and two commissioners did Dalrymple, a farmer from what would the

ing showed little respect for farm-ers who made submissions," he "The Environment Court hear-

It's hard to hold respect for the Judge in the Environment Court when there were two formers in the room." he said in regards to the Cay he was there.

"The scientists were cross-examined, but not the farmers.

"They didn't bather to get in-depth detail from farmers. They should be asbamed of them-

operations at Waltatapia wheres tartily farm stock, forestry and cropping. Some of the land was Looking towards the future of the One Plan, Mr Dairymple said he really did not know to what extent it could affect his families on sand country which required

lanow how to effectively deal with the flaviranment Court rulings right now." Mr Darymple said. However, he is afraid that "the believe Horizons staff will no

tion for most affected stakehold stall attitude on the day.
That is not a pleasant be that they ended up relying on actual impact on Jarmers could pleasant struc-

Without a doubt, Mr Dabyrapie farm in the host possible way that comes from science and knowledge. "The firstronment

got to come up with how to

mane how latevee they could form their properties. He said it has not been designed to cover all of New Zealand agriculture and used out of date land classifications. cation information. opposed to levelved the Overseer programme that was being used to help farmers deter-Another area Mr Salzympie was owtho made transported and with the raing. Parmers will have to hit targets to reduce

clans but trusted science. About the One Plan, Mr had a natural distrust of politiwhose family property is just out-side of Marton, said most farmers Book farraer John Morrison.

day he was supportive of the One Plan. Mr Morrison also said, "Whatever we do, we won't get "bits and pieces that applies to them". While at the end of the Morrison said he suspected most people would just look for what

Court left a lot to be desired." As far as he was concerned, "the Environment Court sent the One Plan back to Horizons and it has

Wr Hoggard also said he hoped the Oversper 6 programme used by farmers had overcome past difficulties. Daily New Zealand general menager of policy and advocacy Simon Tucker is disap-දුපැදෙක් කකාලෙන

ehange required," Mr Tucker

into trouble if we fallow the sel-case. This is our planet, our land - we don't want to muck it up." Manawata-Rangitike: Federated farmers provincial president Andrew Hoggard said the organi-sation and farmers were unhappy

farmers and economic pain for the region, because of the level of that these nitragen targets well crease significant hardship for position with expert pyidence "Dairy NZ supported Fanterra's

"We are still studying the court's decision in detail and the implications for farmers, so

step with the Industry-led pyact-cel initiatives underway and dis-misses the outgoing task of geth-ering good on-farm data to DairyNZ can advise them.
This court decision is out of

and a former hill country farmer formed from the first from the said "the alons," Mr Turker sald not overly too concerned with Sangithal mayor Chality Leary

these kinds of policy deal

area formers would be, but here, I "I can see why some coastal

ecraed, this issue was not one for district councils to be concerned phosphate is ruming into the waterways. But it's not just phoswith - it was all squarely in the phates but everything now."
As far as Mr Leary was conand a long way from there.
There is no question that

laura.richards@ruralpress.com

have to enfonce it.

hands of the regional council. "It's not our problem, We don't

And now, council keen to begin plan's implementation

By LAURA RICHARDS

back listo the nutricest menage-ment framework

However, getting to this point has included many years of meetings and documentation reowards the implementation of nand is now starting to work The One Plan tackles four key With its ruling from the bookstonment Court in The ruling from the Edword Court actnowledged the region only had 23 per cent of its original wegention cower and only three per cent of original wollands in one cent of original wollands in one ened habitats, in part or whole, should be regarded as significant under the Resource tence it rided rare and threat-

its Ook Plan

till country land use and threat-oned nazlwo habitats.

While the majority of the plan was sextled in mediation, 20 per cent of appeals to the plan went to the Environment Court, Some court ruled, if Impossible, then measures are to be put leto place to offset by making improvements elsewhere. were to be avoided but the impact on these environments

issues: a decline in water quality and increasing demand for it.

regional council who led the development of the One Pign and the Sustainable Land Use COURT CANDING Greg Carlyon is the former executive member of Horizons

of the appeals (occused on nutri-

est management and bio-giver-

national science expertise including scientists from Crown Research institutes, universities Development of the plan lavelyet a huge mount of

culture into the management regime. The Environment Court sity.
The plan has brought irrigated shorp and beel larges and bortilakes, including Lake Korrowhenua would be brought ruling sald scape igrapers would and Horszons' own science

Solatpung

Also, the region's coastal

leed to adapt to the plans

team," Mr Carlyon said, Mr Carlyon said this was its Tae One Plan was prepared

> including one-on-es and group sessions during which people were tested on the impact of the plan on their lives over an eight-year process with hundreds of meetings held dusinesses, he said.

We layeted people to be quite sellish through this process as plans only matter when they touch down on a real issue." said "we wanted people to describe what they wanted the Mr Carlyon, bioself a raral resident la Rangfilleri District, Carolina of marginal property

Part of the plan's basic prom-less to provide an environment residents can be proud of and residents. swim in a lotal street on a surny New Zeoland values like taking a vdl ಕುಂಟುಂತ to ಕಾರ್ಪುವಾ ಲಿಜ್ಯಾತ್ಯ

: doesn't matter who you are

or what you do, there are some things common to us all." and boot tarmers working within the parameters set out by the One Plan. At pre-hearing moetings, blarkons offered opportunities to help those in the hortleulation al, agricultural, lonestry and dairy spectors along with sheep

the said this included com-pletely non-regulatory approaches which sector repre-sentatives declined and he tound that disappointing.

problems existed in the agricul-Plan were in 2009-2010 and the commissioners decided while upt need not be as strong as it The first hearings of the One

was.
They said some of the catchtions suggested by council staff," Mr Carlyon said. ments don't need the restric-The commissioners pro-

posed a diluted plan which as it now turns out did not more anyone's meets as the large number of appeal to the Environment Court demonstrated.

"Our demonstrated,"

"Our distribute community has been ted a diet of lear and hysteria over the past few years about what the One Plan said," Mr Carlyon sald.

who are operating their proper-ties within the One Plan now, "There are a number of people

ř

with no problems.
"When our confrontent, including its soil and water is healthy, it follows that our economy will prosper long-term." Horizons, Greg Cartyon led the One Plan's development and Sustainable Land Use Initiative (SLUI). Former expensive staff member

/linister looks into council's One Plan

Ву Цакина Якснаяря

One Plan brings together several regional planning documents and took the four loy issues: a decline in water quality and increasing demand for it, full is looking into Morizon Regional Council's One Plan. HE Minister for Frimary Industries

country land use and threatened native

It while others have spoken in support of programmes within It like the Sustainable Land Use Initiative, Malister Bayld Carter sold has week that he was traking an active interest in Some farmers have spoken out against

office sold Mr Correr "has now received a report from his officials and he is discussing this further with his ministerial A representative from the Minister's

thing now. It is the panding now. It is spond that he is responding now. It is that the is place in the sponding in place. It is so various departments are able to put in subraissions. We forgard said. It is subraissions, which we interest in the ministry had written a submission but it was pulled. But the submission by the Proportment of Conservation went ahead.

week equal access to resources so that the reserve full picture can be presented," Mr. forgard said.

"This ought help to make changes so estered situations like this do not happen." Is the Mr. forgard went on to connect steries short a meeting held on Monday morning, September 17 at the Newbury field. Departments should be able to have

However, Redetance Farmers' provin-cial president for Manawart-Ranglitkel sald-intervention could be too late. Andrew Ingrard told Straight Farmer "It's noo blundy late for them to do any-

ss Hoggard said.
If was a wood meeting. There were in the sa a wood meeting. There were into so questions. No one was jumping up and down - there were a lot of intelligent questions and statements.

Federated Farmers could be appealing the Environment Court's rulings and the Environment Court's rulings and whether there option. If Hoggard said whether there would be an eppeal "is still unknown".

■ Koro on:One Plan on page \$ and ∴ vvvvuetreightfurrow.co.nz

in Memawatu kar Federated farmer mem bars, which he chaired. "Retyroth 75 to 100 people attended."

"We went through the implications for through several points."
The mood was not hysterical but netformers. Horizon representatives went

ther were people chilled out, he said:
"Everyone is warried about it," his

3)



S most of you will be aware, the Environment Court recently reference on fortzons Regional Council's One Plan. Those of you who hold consents for clarying will have already received a letter from me regarding these decisions and I show the question on many farmers the will be: so what does this mean for roy

Essentially, the decisions నాలుని గుడు

existing intensive land use in some parts of the region and conversions to intensive land use owners the region will become convolled activities once the Plan is Inalised.

While a constant will be tracessary, it must be granted if conditions are met. Based on hioragons' consents for irrigation, about 440 of the 500 datay darmers in our region will be affected by the nutricon management aspect of the fram as well as a straider monther of irrigated sheep and bed, hortfolliture and exacting cropping properties, in addition to these farmers. ioto waterways will also have to meet new One Plan standards in relation to nitrogen. തലാലിട് മാർ busingses that discharge

aimed at growing region for better futu

to working with landowners to implement any required changes and we will do so in a way and timetrague that is workable for

all pairties. You will not be on your own.
A toll few number 0578 a 1 FLAN (0538
417 (525) has been set up to provide information around what the Flan could mean
on handowners. This line is statled batween 8am and 5pm Monday to Friday and you are more than welcome to call with any queries or concerns you may

make charges at this stage, it's important to note that the firstronesert Court declosors are intertin decisions. A final decident short we control before the end of Movembes and there is still some work to be come around how the final Plan with roll one. We are committed

have. More information and z exp of per-ority catchments is also available on the Portrons website
www.horizons.gov.ng/oneplan Developing a plan for the way our

region's natural resources will be managed was never going to be easy. As a community we have had to weight up competing interests and make decisions, based around the best potcome for the region as a whole. With the focus now shifting from planning to implementation we will continue to work in the best interests of our regions economy and convironment and are committed to continuing to work with

*Bruce Gardon is chairman of Marizons Regional Council

ч

ි ජා

orthz and Feds appeal One

PETER BURKS

Operation acas Regional Couse H⊜t Court on the Hoglocigod appects to the Federated Farmans have Zealond (KortNZ) and WEN BEDITTED TEACH

to take sufficient appoint of economic issues and it (Iwo execus occursion to on evidence pur before are improved to imple-COM Some of the decisions Environment Court Eiled ර්ගණ අදහන්නේ කර එදුල වල ment Court bas failed to they believe the Environ despita of ARI 30 sucide place sufficient weight Contrappedation on

decisions of the Edviron. Officers of the Ope Plan on al) concerned about the ing succland The region producten in New Zep and, with product being "We've looked on the commonlycae. Growers lease Japa

Saswadi operacinase

of the coupany technic-

shipped to nearly parts

experitive of HortMX, says Person Sticopia, estat we believe can be eighentitical position of the chair yets beve sterraffed some Cheir busnesses Our Java decisiooswill bav≑og ers about the impact the

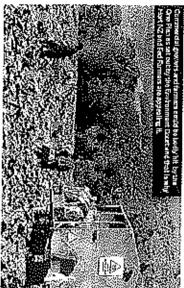
Dougrawas cowits their regula have on the rarethe impact the decisions Інсуу осолоостым афорт businessee කළේ have ස්ලහල "Me are partico-

appropriate participation

ಕು Horaces negica is

Sectionary flow cary Dood as Secressarios cosnew One Plat Suggestable ಗಿನಿ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ್ದ ಇದೆಂದ ಸಂಭರವ proved half a peddock sometimos just aprodulaci

CORE DUSTINESSES



to growers. leased a peddock. This is sary and would be costly seem as silly and ungroos-

we're also tallood to grow-

it sim the plan doesn't say بتمنسفت يمتاجهاني بنوستاني بنو ಸಾರ್ಥಿಸ್ ಅಂದಿಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಗಳು ied. If growers are not for the cavitonment either If suct going to be good effect businesses bugely. liste way then that will perause those rotetions ಿ∭ರು ನಿರಾಧದಲ್ಲಿಯ ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಷ್ಣ ಆರ್ಥ

oc 50/8. TOTAL We see the docna people Stowing rege-Sidos as belog detitmental cables the in the region," seems to probe it more diff. you contribute in the injust

Federand Farreces

ment Court carefully and

ಸಂಗ್ರೀಯವನ್ನು ಕುರುವಿಗಳು ද නපේන්ඩේ, ග්ලෙද ආලාදය Andrew Reguest Rys, In

it is soon as propodent setosnecoq i i i bance san an farmers around the occurpot happy with it Other Done of as Black and we are produgold placing which occionatt, mayon in Special assessment to the second

Carrat to tedus a property mediaseer Servei on the news media and social dailying. Figgrand says most of

stable and harriggings. ere affactuel Invalledso pawa sastropytimb viset. affect sheep and beef, "Take 1 at 1 a par just

> While it will be bed for it BusinedChemon just be able to get on with wess and make it hand for hly force search off ousidary farances and probeochera, the majority origin

Į, hander on the other soc-

to apport. He says there per from foreness for Page -ದೇಶ ವಿಧಾಗಾಭಾಭಾವಿ ಕರ್ಮ निवृद्धान्यतं अतुर प्रात्तव

probably would have been

Footenate has 'gone soft'.

action. Some factors have a book install toury backs; told Rated News they think tern deling to take legal ತರವಾರ ಬುಜಿಜಿಪ್ಪವ್ರವಣಕ್ಕೂ ಫ್ರಾಂಗ್ರಾ appeded Barthere is

MPI concern

THE MINISTER for Primary Industries. covered by Horizons Regional Dounei eady artes; the economy intre region Coperation Cap Planeaus it could Equit Carter says a report from his 🕠

eaconomic and social inspects of the Deep are also voicing appoints about the ng. Other point any section or gon is all on a

ment's intentanta free up the availadlity of water for impation around New and therefore conflict with the Governaprecedent for other regions, estimals. "the Coo Plandec since sould become Contensors he's popper noo byen

macdad by decisions of regions counsew service was the managed was west water at the top of my eganda and it Since peopring minister, there put

> limit potential to use that water." sils anywhere in the country that start to Conter says as and Environment ...

toe.One.Clas will be notuced to final All that inforces abone notice impacted Microsoft Array Addones have been doing report from the Land and Wester Forum These include RMA retarm and the choliworkon watermaated course

tolere asternintte france. ake is course. He wouldn't be drawn on Districted and was is the legal action to Caste de de la compressor de la compress Corterand the chairman are exist

its in tereseation of the Environment Fing to mees astweek. The meeting executive of - crizons were plan--curt sideoscos was requested by Harrisons to explain

uantum leap in water

Water is the number one issue being tackled by agriculture. Federated Farmers South Island regional policy manager Matt Harcombe looks at what is driving water-quality policy around the country and the challenges farmers face.

The debate conferring on water and agricul-ture is a tangled web of Jate linked publics, on-farm actions, science, contrion, percep-tion and commaic and collored Jactors affecting its use, availability and quality. Some Jactors are well understood, others are not. The higgest issue in the public eye is quality. However, access to water and its use, irrigation and storage are atso viole.

water anis as one a reger and a step visit.

While the vast majorily of fauthers are working hard to adopt such evolve alongside changing public expectations of water side changing public expectations of water. quality, they are also trying to keep up with the decands of the Government and regional councils, while working out what it means to their form

The familias community wants to play ils partin ensuring everyone this reason-able access to and use of clean water but there is no clear consensus on what pathways should be taken to reach that goal and when it should be achieved, if it is

schierable, at all.
Everyone who has had anything to do with farming knows the slory of the early and nist 5%s

and markets.

The removal of substities had a pro-located effect on the economic viability of usiny fations and sported a quantum shift in the way New Zualand agriculture went about its business.



USEFUL TOOL: There is political support for imgation schemes which take the sting out of Groughts, but restrictive water regulations could rander them in effective

Today's debate on water quality and agriculture is as mack of a quantum shift and we do not know if it walt boost or damage New Zealand's targest export

dainage Prent Rectained a Engrat Capper, carrier.

On May 32 last year, the Government gazeford the National Policy Statement on Freshwater Management (MPS), which essentially requires regional conneils to set limits on water quality. Last year, the Maristry for the Environment put together an implementation guide for the NPS.

The 50 page document is supposed togethe councils in their implementation and interpretation of the water shorter NPS, which could castly be read in ways that could put farming out of business. The implementation guide provides some assurance the NPS is about protecting water quality in a balanced way.

some assurance the NPS is about protecting water-quality in a balanced way.

The guide is clear that implementing the NPS should and will take time and arcoive imposative approaches. It also states the NPS cannot by itself achieve local objectives for managing water and that setting quality limits at a catchment.

level requires engagement with each community and convenentions about all the costs of any approach. The guide is clear that achieving finite is not required by a deadline of 2000 and looks for strong steps to be put in place to want forward solicoving fluids. The NPS is not the early water game in tweet.

The NPS is not the only water game in twen.

The Land and Water Forum (LAWF) is the Coverament's independent vehicle for reaching operanent, at a national level, between many followed interests on glan for water management.

In its first two reports, LAWF made a set of recommendations to Government.

and its ud important third report is

imminent
While LAWF is a laudable it some fintes frustrating process, its recommen-dations will be too late for what farmers are facing now as councils throughout the country begin to larglement (figh NPS) throughout the date of the country of the cou

folset water quality limits.
The NPS organs a lot for farmers because their investments and busi-

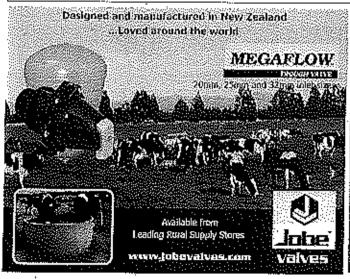


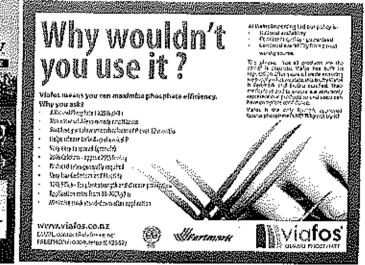
PURE AND NATURAL: Farmers want livers and lakes to be clean for future generations but feel there needs to be more discussion on expected outcome, costs and timeframes across the country.

That means it is vital for all New Zealanders as agriculture is unidequins anoth of the contony.

In this context, the Government has signalled it wants more agricultural growth to casure we can pay off debt and not end up the Greece of the South Pacific.

Farmers know irrigation is an





ment policies managei

environmentally sound means to increase production. The Ministry for Primary fudustries website says, "irrigation plays an important role in agricultural productivity and is a major contistant for the New Zealand economy". "In 2002/03, irrigation was estimated to contribute about \$220 million art GDD at the farm gate", over and above that which would have been produced from the same hast without irrigation."

The ministry has identified a further 1.9 million hectares which could beneal food trigation and has allocated \$435 million for developing muro water storage infrastructure.

Civen the above contexts, while the

age infrastructure.

Civen the above contexts, while the MPS states fire effects of its implementation should be reviewed by the Minister for the Environment after no more than five years, there are strong grounds for holding that review now.

This is for two reasons.

Simply there seems no would be LAWE.

Firstly, there seems no point he J.A.W.F. collectively sponding mony thousands of hours and dollars in meetings hasted at Federated Farmers' boardrooms Federated Farmers' boardrooms thrashing out what can be agreed on

how, when and what to do about water management in New Zeakind, only to be

of the NPS by overeager councils.

The recommendations used time to be debated by a wider public and time to be debated by a wider public and then exacted, before we continue to interpret and re-interpret Gro NPS region by region.

Secondly, we need to ensure we get the economic and environmental max right, through agreed, science-informed, community-fed and estelment-based

processes.

'the removal of substidies had

The removal of subsidies had a protonout effect on agriculture. So will setting water-quality limits but Kiwi farners are adaptive, innovative and resilient and will respond to the limits. We need to make sure we have learned our lessons from the anti-sor. The social, mental and economic foll of overnight subsidy removal on rural communities and the economy was hor-rific.

Instead of jumping into such sweep-ing changes, furniers need to be given a chance.

ANCELO MENSIONALE DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA

Otago bursts out of the starting blocks

When it cance to implementing the National Policy Statement on Eventwater OPSs, the Orago Regional Council ORCs, the Orago Regional Council ORCs seems to have taken at our from Usain Boll, buysing out of the starting blocks with Plan Change EA.

This arms to give piled to ORCs Rural Vates Quality Strategy and is currently busing submissions from farmers, and other groups.

The Otago approuch to system management is different from other regions strategies, because (MC is not advang ou remote consent) to confers the planfirstein, ORG's professore is for most

farming activities to be permitted, as long as certain water quality finish are uncl over june, an approach which has sparked debate among experts on whether it will fulfil the NPS'

whether, it will fulfil the NPS requirements.
The plan sets both quantitable chiectives the fill of the region's water-busies and limits on law mach infrogram, plushing any sediment and how many bugs can be in water leaving a property when it reaches a implement. This is rectably a unique approach, but farmers at the heatings are still woodering what exactly its means for them and further leavings.

businesses (Manney Submilling on the planthauge have them supportive of the paying consolitants to opprove resource consents in order to continue farming. However, they are asking hard questions about whether the progress is achievable. One happer from South Olago for example, has double-fenced all his waterways, installed a stock water technic and reduced his stocking rate, yet believes he will not be able to comply with the plan.

want nic plan.
Others are questioning the use of the
Oversee' from 'nutricus' management
programme as a measurement tool, as it
is gives wildly differing results when



WASTED INVESTMENT: Formers are Was ED rever means control was ex-worried that despite spending. Thousands of dollars on tencing and figurian planting, their properties still-may not be able to meet Okago Regional Coppelt's requirements. .

estimating farms' mitrogen toss. Still-more have called for a more robust discussion to take place at a catchanent

discussion to take place of a catchingent level, about what the limits should be and how best to acideve them.

All Ologo farmers are necrous about how he rules insund out and valer limits in acching heater ways with the enforced, having heard homer stories of farmers' experiences with Environment Court processions, resulting in hage fines and criminal convections, with no greater certainty of outcomes for convicuous nearly of outcomes for convicuous nearly of entering them. It also needs to develop formers trust so they get a beller uniformation of their farmer effect on water quality and what they need to do to lampoore it, their avoiding court.

avezing court.

Instead, farmers with a proactive approach ought to be rewarded, like Olympic albieres, with medals round their necks and proud reputations to

Water policies, region by region

Anakhant Regional Council is establishing Interim Freshwater Objectives and Guidestines, followed by cutamiscriby cardoment lights, The council is coffeign established data and talking with communities about values for water, their fooking at colar nutrient loans might meet those values.

If Visikato Regional Council has enacted

nitrigen caps in Lake Esupe catchment, and will work with landowness theory's monitoned resource conserns to reduce milrographss by a

Fundase 2B pay cont.

R Ray of Planty Regional Council lass abopted a directive regional policy statement focused on enhancing water quality by spanoging nutrient losses and land-use change. Its Cand and Water Plum has report the existing nitrogen and phosphoists loss from

this existing nitrogen and phosphorus loss from land uso activides around the stoterus takes. # Hawkes Bay Regional Council's tand and Visiter Management Strategy takes a catch-ment approach with values, guiding principles, objectives, politics and principles actions. # Greater Viewington Regional Council is carrendly consulting with stakeholders and sho publish on developing a new Medical Claim.

public no ricycloping a new Keglonal Plan, possibly to be notified later to 2073.

M Tassion District is reviewing its classift-cation of different water-bodies and their status before undertakling diacussion on timit

setting. Si f.furlborough District Council is in the carly stages of considering regulting new dairy farms to gain resource consense.

58 West Coast Regional Council has devel-oued a specific plan for the Sake Bronner catchinent, focused on managing phosphor-

2 Canderbury Regional Council is remailing 22 Canterbury Regional Council is cananiting on a new land and water regional plant classifying each of the region's catchments the Viete Interient state. In over-allocated, or roll and sensitive zones, fernituse changes even the next. Eva years require a non-complying resource consent. It has subgeted a longh threshold for nitrogen at 20 kilograms of nitrogen per hexterio per year.

22 Environment Southfand has introduced a veoluntial rich contribution recommendation of the section of the contribution recommendation.

regional valle requiring resources concents for 🎜 regularizate equing assume economics of se-near daily farming. The council is working through focus activities including hill country development, audient management and winter guaring. The council is in the princess of deciding exterment-based limits.



Motorola CP476 radio

(80 PRS channels and 5 programmable UHF channels and comes complete with charger)

for only



through to 31-10-2012.

Only suggested thetasets themiar Danker in

greater Wellinso, King Gauntry press.

See us for all your communication needs



RICHARDSON COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

25 Devog Road, Frankton, Hamilton 3204

ichasoss \$20000000 07 957 8191 of 0800 947 4266 or sales@ricom.co.nz





Test to reduce nitrogen pollution

By JANETTE BUSCH

Emedia University animal extenlist and PhD candidate Pool (Long) Cheng has developed a technique which has the potential to reduce environmental political caused by attragen compounds exceeted by grazing animals.

"Although there are methods available to anexater nitrogen excreted by unimals they are almost impossible to use with grazing unimals because they involve the collection of urine complex over 24 hours for of least five days," said Paul. "So this is a

Very time consuming sudeavour.
The current models to predict

The current modets to predict potential nitrogen exerction vero developed from the total mixed ration (TMR) system and are not evitable for applying to graving tuminants.

"This lest is an important advance that will help farmers and others in their efforts to reduce the effects of increased nitrogen run-off from New Zenland postures and has the potential to be used in other posture-based graving systems worldwide," said Paul.

Nitrogen excretion by grazing

animals is caused by the inefficient uptake of nitrogen from feed the minimals est and results in the release of nitrous oxide to greenhouse gas) and the leaching of nitrote (a nitrogen containing compound) into ground water.

In developing the new model Paul began by measuring the urine aitrogen output from a small number of sheep fed on various feed types then compared these results with those given by a pre-existing computer model for predicting nitrogen output from feed samples.

He then developed a more accu-

rate model for predicting unitary nitrogen output using a newly identified hillregen metabolism biomarker from blood samples using a spectrophotometric analysis of 16M (a non-radioactive isotops of nitrogen).

tope of nitrogen).

When the new method was triolied the 15N measurements combined with distary nitrogen concentration provided maderately
strong predictions of urinary
mitrogen excretion.

"This spot sample 15N technique is easy to conduct on a forgo number of grazing mirrols such as sheep and it can be used to quantify excretion and provide support on decision making for mitigation strategies against mitrogen run-off, said Paul. Paul will now validate the tech-

Patt will now validate the techtique using a larger number of animals. He will then refine the technique further by clucidating how the unimals' diets and the animals' characteristics also contribute to the variation he found to the unimals.

in the urinary nitrogen figures.
The results will be presented at the AAAP (Arian Australasian Association of Animal Production Scrietics) conference in Thailand later this year.

TRADEIT IT'S MONEY FOR NOTHING 'cos your ads are FREE!

Timbe It is the new classified section which private advections can sell terms for less than \$100 using a first a fire educational in Westpeschy's Yellistape Nova.

Cinadate voir advectionment loss throughout the Walarape and the colors from your collection the colors form your collection to the colors form your collection to the colors form your collection to the colors form your collection to the colors form your collection to the colors form your collection to the colors form your collections are the colors form your collections and the colors form your collections are the colors for your participation.

- = Tris offer in 2007/65/5 eg 177/04/I ADVFRITSSS Octy
- ା ନିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରର ଧାର ଅବସ୍ଥିତ ହେବୁ ମଧ୍ୟର ପ୍ରତିକ୍ର ହିଲ୍ଲ ବ୍ୟୁକ୍ତିକ୍ରେମ୍ବର
- The Solal yeak end the heavis in your fice ad coact not exceed \$100, and the price arealize inshelled.
- If the ed is for an item wanted to buy you exist portrypus test which SMOTED and include a paker you wash to pay up to feg. up to 593)
- No gets or Lymptock

News



HARV three table, Phillich, drift from pl cord.
Son 20, 555-215
BACKENCE with finer pd cord.
Son 20, 555-215
BACKENCE with finer faces. Night Canada, Night Canada, Night Canada, Sing Philips Sing DED gazan sine; pdycord, roly used as specificated and sold sing for the conference of



EXAMPLES

OWEN

E: adverts@walpesvs.co.nz P: 06 370 5690

Big dairy player praised for environment stance

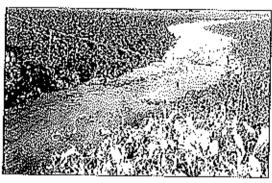
Fish & Oame New Zealand is congratulating Fonterra and the dairy industry for accepting the direction of the Environment Court about the need for the sector to move to mandatory environmental best practice.

By not appealing the recent railing on Herizons Regional Council's One Plan, Fouterer and the wider industry is recognizing and accepting the need to get on with the job and work to the One Plan parameters, set out to reduce the earth's environmental inspect, says Fish & Gamo New Zenland chief executive Bryce Johnson.

"Tids signals to the wider public that the biggest player in the New Zentand dairy sector is now prepared to show the lead and take responsibility for 'avaiding, remedying or militiating dairying's adverse environmental effects, as required by the BMA Parameters.

renewaying others environmental effects, as required by the RMA [Resource Management Act].

"The One Plan decision with now also assist the current rewrite of the Dairying and Clean Streams Accord, and Fish & Game NZ is keen to assist in its drafting and promotion," Mr Johnson says.



Plant twolconted: Fish & Game believes the Euvironment Court Atlant on the One Plan will set a pational procedent and make scenes like this a thing of the past.

The Knvironment Court heard from independent experts on agricultured land uses, hest practices, and the cost of somelying with tukes such as nitrogen leaching torgets and riparian buffer sono fencing.

Mr Jaimson says the judg-middle

Mr Johnson says the judgment will ensure agriculture is moved onto an environmentally sustainable footing.

"New Zealanders want their

rivers, streams and lakes restored to being 'swimmable, fishable and safe for food gathering'. And with the Government asking its own Land and Water Forum to come up with recommendations that resonate with middle New Zealand', the One Plan has also provided a solid backstop to underpin the forum's final recommendations to Government."

BUY A NEW 4WD HONDA NOCTOBER



OPTION 1: INTEREST FREE FINANCE

Documentation fees apply

1/3 1/3 1/3 NOW IN 12 IN 24 MONTHS MONTHS

OPTION 2. GET A TRAILER FOR \$200*



Slock crais optional extra

*\$200re551. Offer scalable an eliginew WID Handa ATV, Does not agely to NAM. Stock clabe available as optional extra with purphase. Cannot ha subditived for cash or discount. Other validations and bridge protein apply and all transce optional include exactly internal and manked not been only one other into be executed, and each other cannot he used in conjunction with any other other. Violt was warded from which are the data is.

FARMING

How to make a profit and reduce nitrogen leaching

A group of Upper Waikato dainy farmers are proving they can lower their nitrogen-feaching levels and still make money. Jon Morgan reports,

AINY incording Aliang Peners and Joseph Development of a district three party of these and tell the world how prest they are.

Begand of these and tell the world how prest they are.

Begand politerana hursed dairy Ferrest Cetts Guyan wouldn't ghow it quits that they but he aritists he is regioning the hirochiculture of the media. Per gold good nave for dairy factorest.

The special conditions and latting to the media. Per gold good nave for dairy factores.

The media have been easing latting the reads a tilly modit.

The slaved what fermer representations for the media for the media and the media that the conduct that you have been easing latting the testing and maps for the Management of the formation of the conductions have been easing latting the testing maps. Inc. Management of the theorem is a factor that would have upon for the Management of the formation of the conduction of ATTY is confirmed Alice

record a return on assets of 64 per cont.

The listured on a milk paper of 54 kg, close to the latest from Fentical, but the return on assets of 84 per cont.

The listured on a milk paper of 54 kg, close to the latest from Fentical, but the return of a given of 84 list party 51 e).

He is a mental of a group of 36 ligher Wallache dally frances where leading and financial performances are being movimed by the strange Education Milks and but party of the strange from the segment of the party of the francial Milks and the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange from the segment of the strange.

The most fact that they be defined to be aware of what they be defined as the spilled through the releases.

Guyden's results are not constant. The top they performed in the program at all releasing close to be performed as all the section of the segment of control of the segment o

in available from the expected search cap.

He hopen Federald Farmous' following as sea outeg.

The hopen Federald Farmous' followings as sea outeg.

The te chowing formers it is possible to get your leaching down and sill be possible to get your leaching down and sill be possible. We're girting focus testing.

Barborries his form as an included particular and the following reaching the chart has been selected as a first testing as a first testing as a first testing as a first testing the chart has possible for that there is not to make the major that was the way we man't be responsible for that. There being eithy. If we've demoging the theory we must change the way we

rivers we must through the way we frame."
The study is in its second year and management be limited to the box formess are riving token up to others in the proof, "two are leaching more than 65kg and an other two in the first highest most important. It is stocking rote that 55kg, part of the maintaining the high course in the gunners, primite well in most important. It is stocking rote in 26 to the maintaining heritane, congruent with the calculational average of 28. Ho more is the course of the first intending the west winter intending the great by the second of the stocking the second of the great is consermed the great is



Has approach COM Budded as shown on cooks of 6.4 per cort and the charged technical particle is less than had Percenture of weapy. "By early user in ever of these entry appeared in the quality of the man, both well it is lest to this in a Post of the production."



tomorous in the besching problem in problem coloring and how with 100 to the coloring and moral light in the this effort studied.

Nills again restilier use is being restored stall far aline to lower it to adopted problem. Pollureal from a great with a month's storage control with a month's storage control with a month's storage control with a month's storage from great part of the form gets.

All this has been divined by yeir years of outstant bedgetting most in gratification of motion by yeir years of outstant bedgetting most in gratification of motion in 200 like. If you have a time of intengent in our coil and we don't pred in additional within the yeight this form in 200 like. If it will be proposed to the 40 st. Thu still samely 16 and it may from the monthly in the same making, it for the period any peace, it takes a while for the levels to corner control.

The terror would dust be professioned.

takes a whole for the norm to success."

He is reaccast that the regional countil, Subshide as libbing of the large state of the subshide for the subshide fine and the subshide fine are, or led grandpownling, will do the same for involuter one, which may have furnished that his sawagar familia stayle area into subshide stayle and into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area into subshide stayle area.

"This set saying fin the test on angle, I just the what fight his all theoretical at the moment. We're going in the right direction and logarithy over these we will see an improvement in the spainty of the river. I don't want it to be for nothing."

ing."
He hoges that when Seathing caps
the control wices Mith Karle

CIENCE also could use extra fine in whice the Occasion program used to measure leaching. He has benefited from charges made to the Silect version, which takes greater recommend if the effects of promitable, seeing his keyling fragare drop from why so existe 31.

Derves has clared the massion.

trader 50. Deves has given the proop's formers an emisconcentral seece and. The brear the score that the former than seek that has been they are sking. Airregen nee is at its heart but in also Includes obream length; ripurtan plantings, welmake and was necessarily, collection, soil conservation, collection, and dispersel, each economisms of an dispersel, each economisms of and

Freix SSTUÉ PRODITIONALIZATE
sitings orang disposati.
Gustanis sisces is lat, sons of the
hard-limital syring.
This assessible chimodo with that,
Le cope. It may taken at the start
and from see ways to inspecule 10-bar
gives most a mear frow. The salways
wanted to farm the best incommentation.
During the past flow year sile has a
navaled sight welfared, tidd in give a
sorround sight welfared, tidd in give a
sorround sight welfared, tidd in give
mount of the Waldager Rhen borderting tils from. "The flowers of a list of
the flow in the sandware
when the single-past flow was seen
the single-past flow was seen of the
second of matting fareness sware of the
second of their conference and for-

year that cavisoment society in the print of

by process and the best other for passes. Caylon capt lie is a for he had in a continuous of the got me had ing in a better direction. He doesn't know of any damy famous who do not care about the content of the conte

Tasty lambs' tails may soon be off the barbecue menu



Hilbst, there's the certain smooth from the transfer to burning would be completely followed by a frameled mandaling so the burning sincles. But then comes the mouth watering around of receiting used.

But be could handly fall there as

receiting used.

But become hander tails are a design processing by many immers of this time of year as tailing, or decising, rule construction, and the decising, rule construction.

But on time of this table of painting the hands in the processing in prevent processing in prevent processing this continue that the time of this painting that the tailing the continue that the table of the table that the table to the table that the table to the table to the table that the table to the table table table to the tabl

stother. Hope can also be used. They contain the local may be used. They contain the local may be used. They contain the local may be used to local the local may be used to local may be used to local may be used to local may be used. They may be used to local m

14-2y. The only way to much the med to does is to breed sheep with shart falls and trookfeed to Gahata Shore asset end much

with staint failts and prostored to exhabit Successions Thin to the Notes to soft and the Notes to the Notes



Sany bait Bod could levila lieth mey bacana a 1913; il Schille Signaturi de ag di Gréanich

runiced fewer bearings as a growthy year when he would have expected their & Bespile http://www.com.e.hev.e.

definitive answer to the course of bearings, but over feeding on lush grass is thought to be a factor. Williams to be the crimp of évan to better more muccling body or procedent tall soon or and. And of, als to say

Longer talls are common in Britain and Europe, but they don't have the Aussle blowfly to contend witle Šoum Naw Zealanders have agreed to stop docking, but it will be liard to convince a farmer who has had to wateh sheep suffer from flystrike.



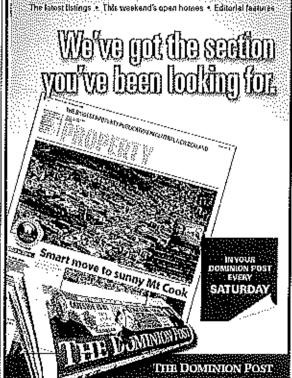
No say the is the strong latter growth sales in file bomba when they that I have to recover from the years of social in the Breathy sale of the tall. Cannot solvie in the latter year of the tall consect is to be supported the solvie in factors and sales from the western and sales from the design of the tall to it is growth. The solvie is solvier and sales from that we other and sales solvier in the sales studying perceived methods for

grize technol that are costs effective and convenient to use. Till how, few Rechard Lau statistical pressure from convenient to use the few Rechard Lau statistical pressure from consistency in Irribain and Energy to reduce decisting but the channes from the little gilling leader. Was as that entired a selfere enjoying to be not become increasingly convened, more that the supremum but district that the supremum but district that have been any to explain the greater thanger of Byert the lace became fulfacilities. Must be by online of book that the supremum and fulfacilities. Must be by online of book and a support of the first that the fulfacilities are thank that the support of the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the first that the symmetric factor is a second of the first of decking

This will descorted and to expenie the effects of decking to hand goods, careas recipit and account of the effect

Gyatten.
Pressone desclorings from conmenuses products (a bergit)
resine, the revent occasions,
we've managed is convince
than the clinique demandral
hand-less moneyearry. (bein
touble a mother.
This transport the persone.

toold be another. But me not the science beliefs to Rest I may be that that be adjusted by the science beliefs to Rest I may be that that be affected by the science because the second that the science science will be a being so in the way. But it a meaning a form the should enjoy there between oils while they can





CHRISTCHURCH - 30TH OCT NEW PLYMOUTH - 31ST OCT AUCKLAND - 1ST NOV

DTURNERS PLAS DEFAILS AS VYVAVETURNERS COLNIC



Financial crisis means lamb remains a luxury

THE global financial origin has put the equivous on Emphasis and Asian shapeds, well-of, Book a Family Day interrodiced productive east.

Beet a long interrodiced productive east.

Beet a long interfet manager for introduction harby, dermany, Mick Booky, and Jupan the Recea, Solar Hundrody, and Jupan the Recea, Solar Hundrody, and it is a shapped in the decreast mosts in the troperamente.

Listle solar form we beginned would not meet the Beet goan Lost quite a goan of the year, for the limit year in a new.

Those copysite they retrol, purchasingly have all gone up Solar sound per cost, and by the color of sizeless power to up they come to be per cost, and by the color of sizeless power to up the per cost, and by the color of sizeless power to up the per cost, and by the color of sizeless power to up the size of the sizeless per code.

il storing."

That would mero Chaidwos and Easter pro-scollens cutting lamb prices would reading.

General Business

Procedures for Issuance of Permits to Disturb

Summary of Lake Wairarapa and Wetlands Actions



AGENDA FOR ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Location: Tuesday 4th December 2012, Palmerston North RSA, 200 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, at 7.00pm.

- 1. Present and In Attendance
- 2. Apologies
- 3. Welcome by Chairman
- 4. Minutes of previous Annual General Meeting, Upper Hutt 30th November 2011
- 5. Matters Arising from the Minutes
- 6. Adoption of Annual Report for the year ended 31 August 2012 -- to be moved
- 7. Presentation of Annual Report
 - Discussion on matters arising from the Annual Report
- 8. Closure

UNCONFIRMED WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL

MINUTES OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 30 NOVEMBER 2011 AT 7.15PM AT THE UPPER HUTT COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, LOGAN STREET, UPPER HUTT, WELLINGTON.

1. Present:

Chairman Martin Taylor, Councillors Chris O'Meara, Tim Allen, Richard Moore, Mark Grace, Strato Cotsilinis, Brad Johnson, Eric Neumann.

2. In Attendance:

Staff: Phil Teal (Manager), Nic Cudby.

Licenceholders: Gordan Clode, Allan Jury, Porky Sexton.

Apologies:

Councillors Duncan Thomas, Jim Cook, Andy Tamock, Andrew Morris.

Staff: Corina Jordan, Steve Pilkington

Licenceholders: Bryce-Johnson, Dave Hooper, Nick Berry,

It was moved that:

the apologies be accepted.

Brad Johnson/Tim Allen Carried

Chairman Taylor welcomed the members of the public as licenceholders, and gave their an opportunity to speak.

Mr Allan Jury commented on the operation of the flood pumps of the neighbouring landowner at the JK Donald Wetland. He noted that the landowner had possible concerns regarding efficient operation the flood gates if water was held constantly in the reserves.

Mr Sexton noted that the Lake Wairarapa Domain concept plan had been drafted with additional submissions sought prior to Christmas.

Councillor Allen that there was potential for motorbikes and 4WD vehicles to increase their use in the area.

4. Minutes of Previous AGM Meeting of 24 November 2010:

After brief discussion

it was moved that:

the Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of the Wellington Fish & Game Council of 24 November 2010 be approved as a true and correct record of the proceedings of that meeting.

Richard Moore/Strato Cotsilinis

5. Matters Arising None.

6. Annual Report 2010/11

> The draft Annual Report for the Financial Year 2010/11 was tabled and Chairman Martin Taylor presented the Chairman's report relating to this report. He emphasised in particular:

- the recent passing of former councillor Karen Neilsen noting that she was a passionate hunter, and acknowledged the contribution she made to Fish & Game in her capacity as a Wellington councillor and appointee on the NZ F&G Council
- that the wildlife classification for Canada goese had been changed from Schedule 1 Game Bird to Schedule 5 Not Classified. That time and resources spention internal governance issues were viewed as not being productive considering the issues that Fish & Game faced;
- thanked the contribution obstaff with the efforts of Corina Jordan and Phil Teal in the One Plan case being noted, as was the importance of this case as a possible template for the rest of the country. He concluded that Fish & Game needed to present the best case it could regardless of the result.

It was then moved that

The Chairman's report for the operations of Wellington Fish and Game Comcilfagglië year ended 31st August 2011, be accepted Announce of

Martin Taylor/Richard Moore

Carried

After discussion that noted we were operating prudently within our budget constraints it was moved

that the Annual Report of Wellington Fish and Game Council for the year ended 31st August 2011 be adopted

Richard Moore/Brad Johnson

Carried

7. <u>General Business</u> None.

There being no further business the meeting was closed at 7.35pm.

Chairman	Date	
	4	

AGENDA FIRST MEETING OF NEW COUNCIL

Location: Tuesday 4th December 2012, Palmerston North RSA, 200 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, commencing at the closure of the Council's Annual General Meeting, estimated at 8.00pm.

1.	Present and In Attendance
2.	Apologics
3.	Election of Chairperson
4.	2013 Meeting Timetable/Venues
5,	Election of Member of New Zealand Fish and Game Council
6.	General Business
7.	Closure
been e	The Manager will chair this meeting from its commencement until a Chairperson has lected. The Chairperson will assume the chair upon their election, and will chair the the meeting.

3. ELECTION OF CHAIRPERSON

The election of a Chairperson is governed by Section 26 ZC(I) of the Conservation Act 1987

Recommendation:

Council to appoint one of their number to be the Chairperson for the term of that member's appointment or for such lesser period as the members think fit.

Note: The Manager will chair this part of the meeting, and will call for nominations and seconders for the position of Chairperson. If there is more than one nomination, the result will be decided by the Council by a show of hands, or by secret ballot if Councillors prefer.

4. 2013 MEETING TIMETABLE/VENUES

Consideration of timetable for 2013 meetings to be undertaken and confirmed.

Recommendation:

Council consider timetable for 2013 meetings to inform NZ Council (can be amended subsequently within time constraints).

 $f(g) \leq$

WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council

PROPOSED MEETING DATES & VENUES 2013

Recommendation:

13 February 2013 Palmerston North

10 April 2013 Wellington

12 June 2013 Masterton

21 August 2013 Palmerston North

9 October 2013 Wellington

4 December 2013 Masterton

	January February	March April Way Lines (A. 1	VeW	Juna					791701X)1XX8XX
Northland						August	September Octo	October November	December
Akwaikato			<u> </u>	<u>.</u>				-	
Fastern						ļ] 		
Hawkes Bay	100			<u>.</u>		;			
Taranaki						ļ			
Wellington									1
Netwarth				ļ 	ļ			1	
Nth Cant									
West Coast									
CSI				<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>			
0000							-	. .	
Sthland							2		-
MANAGERS	25-26	29-30				.—	2.3		
NZC		23-24	24	1/2-10	0.00				
P.A.					17.01		7D	22-24	
RMA									
Licence W/P									
GBHTB					1/6 17	4			
	8th - final dati	8th - final date for receipt of 2011/12 Variance Reports	/ariance Report	S			sf 2011/12 Variance Reports		
	AV	ieud • mci	date for receint	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	C CHOCK O YE	5]



Calendar for year 2013 (New Zealand)

January Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 5: 12: 19: 10: 10: 10

February Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 4:0 10:0 18:0 26:0

	March							
Мо	Ţψ	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su		
				1	2	3		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13 20	14	15	16	17		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
25	26	27 12: ©	28	29	30	31		
í	O	12.	20:	D 2	7:O			

		Α	pri	ii		
Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
1	2	3	4	. 5	6	7
		10				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						
;	3.O	10:	19	D 2	6:O	



			J	un	Θ		
	Мо	Tu	We	Τh	F٢	Sa	Su
						1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
[24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	1:0	9:	B 17.	O2	3:C	30:	3
ř							

		J	uly	/		
Мо	Τų	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22			25	26	27	28
28	30	31				
	3:	16: D	23:	Ö 3	D :0	

	August Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su								
Мо	Tu	₩e	Τh	Fr	Sa	និង			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7 14	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21 28	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				
7	· 🛎	14. D	21:	Q2	O :8				

		S	ept	en	ıbe) ř	
M	0	Tu	₩e	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
							1
] 2	:	3	4	5	в	7	8
			11				
16	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
			25				
30)						
	5	•	3: D	19:	🗆 2	7:0	

-		Oc	tok	er		
Мо	Tu	₩e	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
	1	2				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		23				
28	29	30	31			
,	: - 1	12· T)	i 194	O o	7 (

	November									
Μo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su				
,					2					
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30					
4		10: ©	18:	O2	8: D	j				

	December								
Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	\$a	Su			
						1			
2	3		5	6	7	8			
8	10	11	12	13	14	15			
		18							
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30	31								
	3:1	10; ©	17:	02	6.0				

	Holidays and Observances:			
1	Jan	New Year's Day	25 Apr	Anzac Day
2	Jan	Day after New Years Day	3 ժառ	Queen's Birthday
6	Feb	Waitangl Day	28 Oct	Labour Day
29	9 Mar	Good Friday	25 Dec	Christmas Day
1	Apr	Easter Monday	26 Dec	Boxing Day

5. ELECTION OF MEMBER OF NEW ZEALAND FISH & GAME COUNCIL

The election of a member of New Zealand Fish and Game Council is governed by Regulation 26 of the Fish & Game Council Election Regulations 1990,

Recommendation:

Council members to appoint one of their number to be a member of the New Zealand Fish & Game Council. The appointment shall be by majority vote of the Council.

